79TH GENERAL ASSEMBLY

REGULAR SESSION

JUNE 21, 1976

1.	PRESIDENT:

- The hour of twelve having arrived, the Senate will
- 3. come to order. Will our guests in the gallery please
- 4. stand as we have prayer by Father Hugh P. Cassidy, Blessed
- 5. Sacrament Church, Springfield, Illinois.
- 6. FATHER HUGH P. CASSIDY:
- 7. Oh, Mighty Father, creator of all, we come before you
- 8. at the beginning of this day. We place our hope and con-
- 9. fidence in you. Guide and direct the Senators of our State.
- 10. May your spirit help them to know the needs of all for whom
- 11. they labor. We pray that they may be responsive to these
- 12. needs. Guide them in their deliberations, strengthen them
- 13. in their resolve, enighten them to make right judgements
- 14. and fill them with your ever abiding presence. Oh, God of
- 15. Heaven and Earth, bless these Senators today and always.
- 16. Amen.
- 17. PRESIDENT:
- 18. Reading of the Journal. Senator...Senator Kenneth Hall.
- 19. SENATOR KENNETH HALL:
- Thank you, Mr. President. Journal No. 146, Monday, June
- 21. 21st, 1976. I move that reading and approval of the Journals
- 22. of Friday, June the 11th, 1976, Monday, June 14th, 1976, Tues-
- 23. day, June 15th, 1976. Wednesday, June 16th, 1976, Thursday,
- 24. June 17th, 1976 and Friday, June 18th, 1976 be postponed pend-
- 25. ing arrival of the printed Journals.
- 26. PRESIDENT:
- 27. You heard the motion. All in favor will say Aye.
- 28. SENATOR KENNETH HALL:
- 29. Aye.
- 30. PRESIDENT:
- 31. Opposed Nay. The Ayes have it. The motion carries. A
- 32. Message from the House.
- 33. SECRETARY:

1. A Message from the House by Mr. O'Brien, Clerk. 2. Mr. President - I am directed to inform the Senate 3. that the House of Representatives has adopted the following 4. Joint Resolution in the adoption of which I am instructed 5. to ask concurrence of the Senate, to-wit: 6. House Joint Resolution 103. 7. PRESIDENT: 8. Secretary's Desk. 9. SECRETARY: 10. A Message from the House by Mr. O'Brien, Clerk. 11. Mr. President - I am directed to inform the Senate 12. that the House of Representatives has adopted the following 13. Joint Resolution in the adoption of which I am instructed 14. to ask concurrence of the Senate, to-wit: 15. House Joint Resolution 105. 16. PRESIDENT: Ĭ7. Secretary's Desk. Resolutions. 18. SECRETARY: 19. Senate Resolution 396, introduced by Senators Hynes and 20. Rock. It's congratulatory. 21. PRESIDENT: 22. Senator Rock. Senator Rock moves to suspend the rules 23. for the immediate consideration of a congratulatory resolu-24. tion. All in favor say Aye. Opposed Nay. The rules are 25. suspended. Senator Rock now moves for the adoption immediately 26. of this resolution. All in favor will say Aye. Opposed Nay. 27. Ayes have it. The resolution is adopted. House Bills on 1st 28. reading, page 7. House Bill 3973, Senator Kenneth Hall. 29. SECRETARY: 30. House Bill 3973. 31. (Secretary reads title of bill) 32. 1st reading of the bill.

33.

PRESIDENT:

- 1. House Bills on 1st reading, page 7. 3582, Senator
- Vadalabene.
- 3. SECRETARY:
- 4. House Bill 3582.
- 5. (Secretary reads title of bill)
- 1st reading of the bill.
- 7. PRESIDENT:
- 8. For what purpose does Senator Daley arise?
- 9. SENATOR DALEY:
- 10. Mr. President and fellow Senators, on Senate Bill on
- 11. 2nd reading, Senate Bill 1915 and 1916 is identified as
- 12. Senator Daley. Actually they are Committee bills and it
- 13. should be shown on the Calendar as Judiciary Committee Bills.
- 14. PRESIDENT:
- 15. It will be so shown. Senate Bills on 2nd reading.
- 16. Senate Bill 1847, Senator Knuppel. Read the bill with
- 17. the understanding he will bring it back.
- 18. SECRETARY:
- 19. Senate Bill 1847.
- 20. (Secretary reads title of bill)
- 21. 2nd reading of the bill. No Committee amendments.
- 22. PRESIDENT:
- 23. Any amendments from the Floor? 3rd reading. Senate
- 24. Bill 1915, Senator Daley. Read the bill.
- 25. SECRETARY:
- 26. Senate Bill 1915.
- 27. (Secretary reads title of bill)
- 28. 2nd reading of the bill. The Committee on Judiciary offers
- 29. one amendment.
- 30. PRESIDENT:
- 31. Senator Daley.
- 32. SENATOR DALEY:
- 33. Mr. President, the amendment states that...first of all

- ı. it prohibits who can examine bank accounts and savings accounts,
- 2. and it also allows who has the authority to look at a savings
- account or a checking account. The only one can give it is a 4. customer. Besides that it has to be a court order, a subpoena
- 5. or warrant upon the bank or upon the customer. Also, I will
- 6. move it to 3rd reading on the basis that we have to put another
- 7.
- amendment on to take care of the Federal Government, State 8.
- Government inspections of these records. 9.
- 10. Any discussion on Amendment No. 1? All in favor...Senator
- 11. Daley moves the adoption of Amendment No. 1 to Senate Bill
- 12.
- 1915. All in favor will say Aye. Opposed Nay. The Ayes have 13.
- it. Amendment No. 1 is adopted. Any further amendments?
- 14. reading. Senate Bill 1916, Senator Daley. Read the bill.
- 15. SECRETARY:

3.

- 16. Senate Bill 19...
- Ì7. PRESIDENT:

PRESIDENT:

- 18. Pardon me. Just a moment. Pardon me. Senator Harris,
- 19. you seek recognition?
- SENATOR HARRIS:
- 21. Well, you can go ahead with the reading of this. I have
- 22. a parliamentary inquiry on both of these bills. I just wonder
- 23.
- if we're not going to get into some problem on these with re-24.
- spect to the steps taken in the light of the limitations of 25. our Joint Rules.
- 26. PRESIDENT:
- 27. These bills have been in Rules as I understand it.
- 28. SENATOR HARRIS:
- 29. Well, the sponsor explained that they are Committee bills.
- 30. PRESIDENT:
- 31. That is correct. He...the sponsor explained that the
- 32. Calendar showed them, with himself as being the sponsor, but
- 33. when they were in truth and in fact, Committee bills, and he

- 1. was asking that the Calendar be corrected in the future to
- reflect that they are Committee bills...
- 3. SENATOR HARRIS:
- 4. Well...
- 5. PRESIDENT:
- 6. ...rather than individual sponsored bills.
- 7. SENATOR HARRIS:
- 8. ... you see the thing that...I think you might have a
- problem. These bills were introduced by the sponsor in April
- as Senate Bills 1915 and 1916. Now, if the Committee wants
- to introduce them as Committee bills it seems to me that
- 11. you're going to have to do just that. Is...is draw bills and
- have them assigned a number for a Committee bill. I...we're
- 13. ...we're fuzzing a point here and I...I think we should make
- 14. to resulting a point note and rever and revers the
- a clearer distinction than is being developed here. These, in
- fact, are Senator Daley's bills, it seems to me. And I...I
- just...I think we ought to keep the two things separate from
- each other.
- 18. Cuch other

- PRESIDENT:
- 20. Senator, I think you are absolutely correct in that
- when the bills were introduced they bore the name Senator
- Daley. When those bills got to the Committee, the Committee
- adopted the bills and passed them out as Committee bills with
- Senator Daley losing personal identification with the bills.
- They came back to the Calendar showing Senator Daley as being
- the sponsor when, in fact, they are now adopted and preempted 26.
- by the Committee. They are now Committee bills. That...and
- 27.
- that's why he made the statement asking that the record be
- corrected in terms of the Calendar to reflect that they are
- Committee bills rather than individually sponsored bills at
- 31. this time.

- SENATOR HARRIS:
 - Well, I...I would just point out that I...I...I suffer some hesitation about the purity of their actuality, these

- 1. two bills, as...as truly Committee bills. I think our pro-
- 2. cedure in the past has been different from that and I think
- 3. this House has done a much more thorough job of truly identi-
- 4. fying, in fact, a committee bill. And they're...I...I'm
- 5. just a little bit troubled about us corrupting the process
- 6. of committee bills as has been the case on some other occasions
- 7. and I...I just don't want us to get into that posture.
- 8. PRESIDENT:
- 9. Well, I would understand the purity concept. By the same
- 10. token there are lots of bills in the House that were in the
- 11. committees sponsored originally by individual sponsors, which
- 12. bills became committee bills when re...you know...they became
- 13. committee bills when it was decided that they could not come
- 14. out as individual bills. That isn't the situation here.
- 15. SENATOR HARRIS:
- 16. Well, but in those cases they were assigned different
- 17. numbers, Mr. President, and I...I just...I think that ought
- 18. to be the way we do it.
- 19. PRESIDENT:
- Senator Daley.
- 21. SENATOR DALEY:
- 22. Mr. President, fellow Senators, I agree with the President
- 23. of the Senate, here, stating that they were sent to the Com-
- 24. mittee. There was a vote upon the Committee to make these
- 25. bills as Committee bills then in turn we made another vote
- 26. to...a motion Do Pass out as Committee bills. We fully dis-
- 27. cussed that in the Senate Judiciary making these Committee
- 28. bills.
- 29. PRESIDENT:
- 30. Senator Harris, I don't know if you heard that, but there
- 31. were two separate motions in the Judiciary Committee. One to
- 32. make these bills Committee bills, and the second, of course,
- 33. on the Do Pass motion. They didn't just simply adopt them by

- 1. verbiage, they did it by vote to make it a Committee bill.
- 2. SENATOR HARRIS:
- 3. Well, the Joint Rule states that the deadlines provided
- 4. in paragraph D do not apply to, and then the first two are
- 5. not...the...the point in paragraph C and that is number two,
- 6. a bill introduced by a majority of members of a standing
- 7. committee of either House. Now, these bills were introduced
- 8. by Senator Daley, and that's the distinction I'm trying to
- 9. make, Mr. President. I just...I just think that you are...
- 10. we...this procedure would...would not make clear and the
- 11. action of the committee, I have no quarrel with insofar as
- 12. adopting a policy to sponsor the thrust contained in Senate
- 13. Bills 1915 and 1916, but in fact I don't think these bills
- 14. have been introduced by the Committee. I think they are
- 15.
- 16. making that point. It seems to me that the way to cure the

bills that were introduced by Senator Daley and I'm just

- 17. problem is to introduce bills doing this thing, assign a
- 18. new number to them and let them be the product of the action
- 19.
- of a majority of the Committee on...the Senate Committee on
- 20. Judiciary.
- 21. PRESIDENT:
- 22. Senator Daley, in light of that, perhaps, it may be the
- 23. best thing so that there won't be any question about the
- 24. validity of the bills, for us to reintroduce those bills as
- 25. a Committee bill. Could do it today. A motion could then
- 26. be made to by-pass both Rules and Assignment of Bills, have
- 27. the bill read a first time and have it sent to the order of
- 28. 2nd reading, where it would be tomorrow. I think maybe that
- 29. would...that would be...take care of the purity of the question.
- 30. Senator Harris.
- 31. SENATOR HARRIS:
- 32. Yeah. It was my understanding that that...those motions
- 33. were made in the Committee. But it just seems to me that we

- 1. ought to come with a new...a new set of bills and then
- we're not going to have any problems with it, and I'm...
- you know, I'm not...
- 4. PRESIDENT:
- 5. Senator Daley indicates he'll do that. We'll get them
- put in today and we'll make those appropriate motions and
- 7. we'll have the bill on...it'll be on second tomorrow. Take
- 8. this out of the record. Take out Senate Bills 1915 and 16
- 9. out of the record. House Bills on 2nd reading. House Bill
- 10. 1080, Senator Nudelman or Lane. Want it read? Read the bill.
- 11. SECRETARY:
- 12. House Bill 1080.
- 13. (Secretary reads title of bill)
- 14. 2nd reading of the bill. No committee amendments.
- 15. PRESIDENT:
- 16. Any amendments from the Floor? 3rd reading. House Bill
- 17. 1304, Senator Davidson. House Bill 2115, Senator Vadalabene.
- 18. Senate Bill 3036, Senator Dougherty. 3036. Pardon. House
- 19. Bill 3062, Senator Fawell. House Bill 3308, Senator Rock.
- 20. House Bill 3374, Senator Bruce. House Bill 3377, Senator
- 21. Joyce. House Bill 3389, Senator Knuppel. I don't know if I
- 22.
- mentioned to anybody that we're going to try to get out of
- here this week. House Bill 3403, Senator Demuzio. House Bill
- 24. 3411, Senator Buzbee. Senator Buzbee.
- 25. SENATOR BUZBEE:
- 26. Mr. President, I do want this read a 2nd time today.
- 27. However, I have an amendment which I need to check on first
- 28. and so if you could get back to it in a few minutes, why,
- 29. I'd like to have it read a 2nd time.
- 30. PRESIDENT:
- 31. I'm going to get back to all of them, because we want
- 32. to start moving. House Bill 3475, Senator Smith. House Bill
- 33. 3494, Senator Mitchler. House Bill 3505, Senator Vadalabene.

- 1. Read the bill.
- 2. SECRETARY:
- 3. House Bill 3505.
- (Secretary reads title of bill)
- 5. 2nd reading of the bill. The Committee on Agriculture, Con-
- 6. servation and Energy offers two amendments.
- 7. PRESIDENT:
- Senator Vadalabene.
- 9. SENATOR VADALABENE:
- 10. Amendment No. 1 calls for candling and grading. It's
- 11. a technical amendment and Amendment No. 2 requires the annual
- 12. registration of dealers, doctors and dentists and so forth...
- 13. PRESIDENT:
- 14. Take one at a time, Senator. Senator Vadalabene moves
- 15. the adoption of Amendment No. 1. Any discussion? All in
- 16. favor will say Aye.
- 17. SENATOR VADALABENE:
- 18. Aye.
- 19. PRESIDENT:
- 20. Opposed Nay. Ayes have it. Amendment No. 1 is adopted.
- 21. Amendment No. 2, Senator Vadalabene.
- 22. SENATOR VADALABENE:
- 23. Yes. Amendment No. 2 requires the annual...deletes the
- 24. requiring of annual registration where the...where the pro-
- 25. ducer of eggs sell...sells them to the doctors or the dentists
- 26. or their churchs and so forth and I move for its adoption.
- 27. PRESIDENT:
- 28. Any discussion on Amendment No. 2? Senator Vadalabene
- 29. moves the adoption of Amendment No. 2 to House Bill 3505.
- 30. All in favor will say Aye.
- 31. SENATOR VADALABENE:
- 32. Aye.
- 33. PRESIDENT:

- Opposed Nay. Ayes have it. Amendment No. 2 is adopted.
- 2. Any further amendments? Any amendments from the Floor? 3rd
- 3. reading. House Bill 3518, Senator Brady. House Bill 3605,
- 4. Gamahan Vannasia Watta Dian agai
- Senator Knuppel. House Bill 3629, Senator Sommer. House
- Bills on 2nd reading. House Bill 3630, Senator Sommer. Read
- 6. the bill.
- 7. SECRETARY:
- 8. House Bill 3630.
- 9. (Secretary reads title of bill)
- 10. 2nd reading of the bill. No committee amendments.
- 11. PRESIDENT:
- 12. Any amendments from the Floor? 3rd reading. Senator
- 13. Rock. House Bill 3705, Senator Glass. Read the bill.
- 14. SECRETARY:
- 15. House Bill 3705.
- 16. (Secretary reads title of bill)
- 17. 2nd reading of the bill. No committee amendments.
- 18. PRESIDENT:
- 19. Any amendments from the Floor? 3rd reading.
- 20. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR ROCK)
- 21. House Bill 3817 on the order of House Bills 2nd reading.
- 22. Read the bill, Mr. Secretary.
- 23. SECRETARY:
- 24. House Bill 3817.
- 25. (Secretary reads title of bill)
- 26. 2nd reading of the bill. The Committee on Appropriations
- 27. offers four amendments.
 - 28. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR ROCK)
 - 29. Senator Partee.
 - 30. SENATOR PARTEE:
 - 31. In these four amendments there will be no dollar changes.
 - 32. The first amendment is the so-called Partee Amendment, the
 - 33. fifty percent...

- PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR ROCK)
- Senator Partee...
- 3. SENATOR PARTEE:
- and I move its adoption.
- 5. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR ROCK)
- 6. Senator Partee moves the adoption of Amendment No. 1
- 7. to House Bill 3817. Any discussion? All those in favor
- 8. signify by saying Aye. All those opposed. The Ayes have
- 9. it. Amendment No. 1 is adopted. Amendment No. 2.
- 10. SENATOR PARTEE:
- 11. Amendment No. 2?
- 12. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR ROCK)
- 13. Amendment No. 2.
- 14. SENATOR PARTEE:
- 15. It's a technical amendment because one bureau no longer
- 16. exists. We've changed the language to read the Bureau of
- 17. the Budget in the Executive Office to the Governor and move
- 18. the adoption.
- 19. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR ROCK)
- 20. Senator Partee moves the adoption of Committee Amendment
- 21. No. 2. All those in favor signify by saying Aye. All those
- 22. opposed. The Ayes have it. Amendment No. 2 is adopted. Amend...
- 23. Committee Amendment No. 3, Senator Partee.
- 24. SENATOR PARTEE:
- 25. There's no dollar change here. These are just breakout
- 26. amendments on the statewide Manpower Services showing where
- 27. the money is going and breaking it out into line items.
- 28. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR ROCK)
- 29. Any discussion?
- 30. SENATOR PARTEE:
- I move the adoption.
- 32. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR ROCK)
- 33. Senator Partee moves the adoption of Committee Amendment

- No. 3 to House Bill 3817. All those in favor signify by
- saying Aye. All those opposed. The Ayes have it. Amend-
- 3. ment No. 3 is adopted. Committee Amendment No. 4, Senator
- 4. Partee.
- 5. SENATOR PARTEE:
- Committee Amendment No. 4 is at the request of the
- 7. Bureau of the Budget. Technical Amendment.
- 8. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR ROCK)
- 9. Any discussion? Senator Partee moves the adoption
- 10. of Committee Amendment No. 4 to House Bill 3817. All those
- 11.
- in favor signify by saying Aye. All those opposed. The
- Ayes have it. Amendment No. 4 is adopted. Any further...
- 13. SENATOR PARTEE:
- 14. Now, Mr....Mr. President...
- 15. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR ROCK)
- 16. Yes. Senator Partee.
- 17. SENATOR PARTEE:
- 18. Those...those are all the amendments today. I'm going
- 19. to move it to 3rd. I ve talked to Senator Weaver. He has
- one tomorrow which we have no objection to, which we will
- 21. bring it back for that purpose.
- 22. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR ROCK)
- 23.
 Fine. Any further amendments? 3rd reading. 3819,
- 24. Senator Kosinski. Do you wish to hold that? 3821, Senator
- 25.
- Hall. Hold that. 3822, Senator Netsch. Hold. 3825. Read 26.
- the bill, Mr. Secretary.
- SECRETARY:
 - 28. House Bill 3825.
 - 29. (Secretary reads title of bill)
 - 30.
 2nd reading of the bill. No committee amendments.
 - 31. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR ROCK)
 - 32. Any amendments from the Floor? 3rd reading. 3843,
- 33. Senator Philip, do you wish that moved? We're on the order

- 1. of House Bills 2nd, page 6 on the Calendar. House Bill
- 2. 3843. Read the bill, Mr. Secretary.
- 3. SECRETARY:
- House Bill 3843.
- 5. (Secretary reads title of bill)
- 6. 2nd reading of the bill. The Committee on Elections and
- 7. Reapportionment offers one amendment.
- 8. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR ROCK)
- Senator Philip.
- 10. SENATOR PHILIP:
- 11. Thank you, Mr. President. It's a Committee amendment
- 12. and all it does is make the Act become effective immediately
- 13. becoming law. So, I move the adoption of Amendment No. 1.
- 14. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR ROCK)
- 15. Any discussion? Senator Philip moves the adoption of...
- 16. Senator Kosinski. Okay. Any discussion? Senator Philip
- 17. moves the adoption of Committee Amendment No. 1 to House
- 18. Bill 3843. All those in favor signify by saying Aye. All
- 19. those opposed. The Ayes have it. The amendment is adopted.
- 20. Any further amendments? 3rd reading. 3856. Mr. Secretary,
- ini, further amenaments, ora reading.
- 21. read the bill.
- 22. SECRETARY:
- 23. House Bill 3856.
- 24. (Secretary reads title of bill)
- 25. 2nd reading of the bill. No committee amendments.
- 26. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR ROCK)
- 27. Any amendments from the Floor? 3rd reading. 3858.
- 28. Senator Knuppel, do you wish that called?
- 29. SENATOR KNUPPEL:
- 30.
 I want to move it, but there's amendments that definitely
- 31. have to be put on the bill, so it will have to be brought
- 32. back. But, I want to move it.
- 33. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR ROCK)

- ı. All right. It will be moved with the understanding
- 2. that it will, in fact, be brought back. 3858, Mr. Secretary,
- 3. read the bill.
- 4. SECRETARY:
- 5. House Bill 3858.
- 6. (Secretary reads title of bill)
- 7. 2nd reading of the bill. The Committee on Agriculture,
- 8. Conservation and Energy offers one amendment.
- 9. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR ROCK)
- 10. Senator Knuppel.
- 11. SENATOR KNUPPEL:
- 12. I move the adoption of that amendment.
- 13. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR ROCK)
- 14. Senator Knuppel moves the adoption of Committee Amend-
- 15. ment No. 1 to House Bill 3858. All those in favor signify
- by saying Aye. All those opposed. The Ayes have it.
- 17. amendment is adopted. Any further amendments. 3rd reading.
- 18. 3952, Senator Savickas. Read the bill, Mr. Secretary.
- 19. SECRETARY:

- 20. House Bill 3952.
- 21. (Secretary reads title of bill)
- 22. 2nd reading of the bill. The Committee on Elections and Re-
- 23. apportionments offers one amendment.
- 24. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR ROCK)
- 25. Senator Savickas.
- 26. SENATOR SAVICKAS:
- 27. Yes, Amendment No. 1 was a Committee amendment to make
- 28. clear that the intent of the bill is to prohibit the counting
- 29. of write in ballots for a particular office when a candidate
- 30. is already listed on that ballot for that office. The amend-
- 31. ment will be ... will prevent confusion if the same individual
- 32. is written in for a second office. And I would move for its
- 33. adoption.

- 1. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR ROCK)
- 2. Any discussion? Question is, the adoption of Amend-
- 3. ment No. 1 to House Bill 3952. All those in favor signify
- 4. by saying Aye. All those opposed. The Ayes have it.
- 5. amendment is adopted. Any further amendments? Senator
- 6. Savickas.
- 7. SENATOR SAVICKAS:
- 8. Yes, I have Amendment No. 2 that was of some concern
- 9. to Senator Nimrod and I'm not sure if Senator Hickey...but
- 10. anyway the subject matter of Amendment No. 2 would be that
- 11. at least one of the votes for a candidate, a write in or
- 12. a regular vote, will be counted. This will assure that a
- 13. voter's right to franchise will not be prohibited by statute.
- 14. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR ROCK)
- 15. All right. Mr. Secretary, do you have the amendment
- 16. on the Desk? All right, read...read the amendment.
- 17. SECRETARY:
- 18. Amendment No. 2, offered by Senator Savickas.
- 19. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR ROCK)
- 20. Senator Savickas. We just technically had to read
- 21. the amendment.

24.

- 22. SENATOR SAVICKAS:
- Oh. Well, the explanation again on it is, that in
- directing...it directs that at least one of the votes per 25.
- candidate, a write in or a regular vote, will be counted, 26.
- and this will assure that a voter's right to franchise will
- 27. not be prohibited by statute.
- 28. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR ROCK)
- 29. Any discussion? Senator Savickas moves the adoption
- 30. of Amendment No. 2 to House Bill 3952. All those in favor
- 31. signify by saying Aye. All those opposed. The Ayes have
- 32.
- 33. reading. Senator Knuppel, for what purpose do you arise?

it. The amendment is adopted. Any further amendments? 3rd

- 1. SENATOR KNUPPEL:
- 2. Before you leave that order of business. I was not
- 3. prepared when they called the roll on 3605. I'd like to
- 4. have it advanced to 3rd reading.
- 5. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR ROCK)
- 6. All right. On the order of House Bills 2nd reading
- 7. at the top of page 6. Senator Knuppel has asked leave to
- 8. go back to House Bill 3605. Mr. Secretary, read the bill.
- 9. SECRETARY:
- 10. House Bill 3605.
- 11. (Secretary reads title of bill)
- 12. 2nd reading of the bill. The Committee on Agriculture and
- 13. Conservation offers one amendment.
- 14. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR ROCK)
- 15. Senator Knuppel. Senator Knuppel moves the adoption
- 16. of Amendment No. 1 to House Bill 3605. Any discussion?
- 17. All those in favor signify by saying Aye. All those opposed.
- The Ayes have it. The amendment is adopted. Any further
- 19. amendments? 3rd reading. Any other member have a House
- 20. Bill on the order of 2nd reading which he wishes advanced?
- 21. Senate Bills on 3rd reading. Senate Bill 1516, Senator
- 22. Carroll. Senate Bill 1584, Senator Shapiro. Senate Bill
- 23. 1630, Senator Dougherty. Do you wish to proceed with that,
- 24. Senator?

- 25. SENATOR DOUGHERTY:
- 26. Could I hold that for a little while, Sir?
- 27. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR ROCK)
- 28. Sure could. 1712, Senator Hynes. 1721, Senator David-
- 29. son. Read the bill, Mr. Secretary.
- 30. SECRETARY:
- 31. Senate Bill...
- 32. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR ROCK)
- 33. We are on the order of Senate Bills on 3rd reading.

SB 1997 10-21-76 Relial

- 1. that order, Senate Bill 1721, Mr. Secretary.
- 2. SECRETARY:
- Senate Bill 1721.
- 4. (Secretary reads title of bill)
- 5. 3rd reading of the bill.
- 6. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR ROCK)
- Senator Davidson.
- 8. SENATOR DAVIDSON:
- 9. Mr. President and members of the Senate, this bill has
- 10. worked out compromise agreement. This delays the installation
- 11. of the additional lights for two years. It's worked out
- 12. among the school bus people, the school board administration,
- 13. Senator Glass who had some objection. I know of no objection
- 14. to the bill now. I'd appreciate a most favorable roll call.
- 15. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR ROCK)
- 16. Is there any discussion? Question is, shall Senate Bill
- 17. 1721 pass? Those in favor will vote Aye. Those opposed will
- 18. vote Nay. The voting is open. I wish to be recorded Present,
- 19. please. Have all voted who wish? Take the record. On that
- 20. question the Ayes are 34, the Nays are none, 9 Voting Present.
- 21. Senate Bill 1721 having received a constitutional majority
- 22. is declared passed. 1801, Senator Bruce. Two, no. 67, 78
- 23. is a hold. 1928, Senator Brady. 1952, Senator Partee. Senate
- 24. Bill 1952, relation to medical malpractice. Do you wish to
- 25. call that bill? Senator Partee.
- 26. SENATOR PARTEE:
- 27. The amendment isn't back to that bill yet, Mr. President,
- 28. and I'm going to ask if, at this time, if we might, that we
- 29. would take up that bill when we do at the same time as we take
- 30. up the two House bills on the same subject and we could address
- 31. ourselves to all three of them in a package later today.
- 32. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR ROCK)
- 33. Is leave granted? Leave is granted. 1972, Senator

- ı. Vadalabene. No...you want to hold it. Hold it. Okay.
- 2. 1977, Senator Morris. 1997, Senator...Committee on Judiciary.
- 3. Senator Daley, are you handling 1997? He is. Senator Daley
- 4. seeks leave to bring Senate Bill 1997 back to the order of
- 5. 2nd reading for purposes of an amendment. Is leave granted?
- 6.
- So ordered. Now, on the order of Senate Bills on 2nd read-
- ing is Senate Bill 1997. Mr. Secretary.
- 8. SECRETARY:

16.

17.

20.

28.

31.

- 9. Amendment No. 1 offered by Senator Harris.
- 10. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR ROCK)
- 11. We're on...on the order of Senate Bills 3rd, Senate
- 12. Bill 1997 from the Committee on Judiciary. Senator Daley
- 13. has sought...sought leave. Senator Daley.
- 14. SENATOR DALEY:
- 15. Senator Palmer has an amendment in regards to Senate
- Bill 1997.

PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR ROCK)

- 18. Well, the Secretary just read one from Senator Harris.
- 19.
- Now, whose amendment is it? Senator Harris.
- 21. Mr. President, I was not aware that this bill was going
- 22. to be called today and I have not had a chance to discuss it
- 23. with Senator Daley. I would prefer that he go ahead and ad-
- 24. vance it if he wants to ...
- 25. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR ROCK)

SENATOR HARRIS:

SENATOR HARRIS:

SENATOR HARRIS:

- 26. No, it's...it's on the order of 3rd. He's called it
- 27. back to 2nd for the purpose of ...

PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR ROCK)

- 29. Oh, I see. Well, I haven't had a chance to discuss it
- 30.
- with him, and Senator Nudelman has not arrived yet, so...
- 32. Can we...can we get back to this later? Shall we... 33.

18

- 1. Okay.
- 2. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR ROCK)
- 3. ...just leave it on 2nd?
- SENATOR HARRIS: 4.
- 5. Well, okay.
- PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR ROCK)
- It's been on 3rd, so we'll just leave it...leave every-7.
- thing in status quo until everybody has a chance to talk to 8.
- 9. one another. All right, 1990...on the order of Senate Bills
- on 3rd reading, 1998, Senator Daley. All right, Senate Bill 10.
- 2000, Senator Dougherty. 11. SENATOR DOUGHERTY:
- Thank you, Mr. President. 13.
- PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR ROCK) 14.
- 15. Senator...Mr...Senator Dougherty, do you wish to pro-
- ceed on this bill? 16.
- SENATOR DOUGHERTY:

17.

22.

24.

27.

28.

- 18. I do.
- PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR ROCK) 19.
- Okay. On the order of Senate Bills on 3rd reading is 20.

(Secretary reads title of bill)

- Senate Bill 2000. Read the bill, Mr. Secretary. 21.
- Senate Bill No. 2000.
- 23.
- 3rd reading of the bill. 25.
- 26. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR DONNEWALD)

Senator Dougherty.

SENATOR DOUGHERTY:

SECRETARY:

- Thank you, Mr. President and fellow Senators. 29.
- Bill 2000 is introduced by myself and Senator Soper, and it 30.
- provides that the State of Illinois will amend the Transporta-31.
- tion Bond Act to provide fifteen million dollars of those 32.
- funds authorized to be used for repair and reconstruction 33.

```
1.
       of unsafe or substandard bridges. Now, this bill is offered
 2.
       in this Senate and I have given consideration to the Governor's
 з.
       Staff and...as to the bill and I would note that Senator
 4.
       Knuppel passed Senate Bill 1950. The co-sponsor was Senator
 5.
               This bill provided fifteen million dollars for...
 6.
       to these operations and the funds have been provided from
 7.
       General Revenue and from the Road Fund. It's my very frank
 8.
       opinion, and I'm joined by others, that the Governor would
 9.
       find the easier way to do it would be to provide funds out of
10.
       the Bond Fund and that he would be tempted to veto this bill that
11.
       takes it from General Revenue and from the Road Fund.
12.
       believe this is one way to safeguard the fact that these
13.
       bridges will be repaired, that these rural roads will be put
14.
       in proper condition, and I can see that if we pass this bill
15.
      we will be insuring the people of Illinois, particularly in
16.
       the rural districts where these bridges need to be repaired,
Ì7.
      where rural highways need to be repaired and there's fifteen
18.
      million dollars we will provide by this Transportation Bond
19.
      issue will cover the programs until-such time as the new
20.
      Governor of Illinois, whoever he may be, will be in a position
21.
      to work along with the programs as devised, because it's been
22.
      hinted to me, that's while I was in committee hearings, that
23.
      this whole program is going to cost in excess of several hun-
24.
      dred millions of dollars. So, in order to get going on the
25.
      program with this fifteen million dollars, I urge passage of
26.
      Senate Bill 2000 to assure the general public, particularly
27.
      in rural Illinois, that the necessary bridges are going to
28.
      be repaired and rural roads are going to be put in better shape.
29.
      PRESIDING OFFICER:
                           (SENATOR DONNEWALD)
30.
           Is there further discussion? Senator Latherow.
31.
      SENATOR LATHEROW:
```

Thank you, Mr. President. I wonder if the Senator would

32.

33.

yield to a question?

- 1. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR DONNEWALD)
- He indicates he will.
- 3. SENATOR LATHEROW:
- 4. Senator, is there any descriptive way in here whereby
- 5. the counties or townships or local road districts will
- 6. match these funds in any manner?
- 7. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR DONNEWALD)
- 8. Senator Dougherty.
- 9. SENATOR DOUGHERTY:
- 10. Senator Latherow, I will read the bill to you in its
- 11. entirety right now if you wish.
- 12. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR DONNEWALD)
- 13. Senator Latherow.
- 14. SENATOR LATHEROW:
- 15. Well, I...I just want to recognize, Senator Dougherty,
- 16. and no place in the bill do I recognize where...where it
- 17. says that there shall be matched with these local funds.
- 18. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR DONNEWALD)
- 19. Senator Dougherty.
- 20. SENATOR DOUGHERTY:
- 21. That...that's why I wish to assure you, Senator Latherow,
- 22. that's there's no place within the legislation mentions the
- 23. fact it will be matched. That's correct.
- 24. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR DONNEWALD)
- 25. Is there further discussion? Question is, shall Senate
- 26. Bill 2000 pass? Those in favor vote Aye. Those opposed No.
- 27. The voting is open. Senator Harris, we're in the middle of
- 28. a roll call. That...Senator Harris.
- 29. SENATOR HARRIS:
- 30. Parliamentary inquiry.
- 31. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR DONNEWALD)
- 32. All right.
- 33. SENATOR HARRIS:

- 1. How many votes does this bill require? 2. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR DONNEWALD) з. We would...we would have to...we would have to determine 4. that by looking at the legislation itself, Senator. 5. SENATOR HARRIS: 6. Yeah, I just... 7. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR DONNEWALD) 8. Just a moment. 9. SENATOR HARRIS: 10. Yeah. 11. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR DONNEWALD) 12. The Chair rules that it will take thirty-six. Have 13. all those voted who wish? Have all those voted who wish? 14. Take the record. On that question the Ayes are 39, the 15. Nays are 11, 1 Voting Present. Senate Bill 2000 having 16. received the constitutional majority is declared passed. Ĭ7. Senator Vadalabene, for what purpose do you arise? 18. SENATOR VADALABENE: 19. Yes, I'm ready for 1972. I was called to the phone awhile 20. ago and if you want to stay in the order of Senate Bills... 21. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR DONNEWALD) 22. We are still on the order of Senate Bills 3rd reading. 23. We will consider Senate Bill 1972. Senator Vadalabene. 24. the bill. 25. SECRETARY: 26. Senate Bill 1972. 27. (Secretary reads title of bill) 28. 3rd reading of the bill. 29. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR DONNEWALD) 30. Senator Vadalabene.
- 32. Yes, thank you, Mr. President and members of the Senate.

SENATOR VADALABENE:

33. Senate Bill 1972, as amended, is the proposed land transfer

- 1. approximating 58.74 acres of the State of Illinois land to
- 2. the...from the Alton Mental Health Center to the City of Alton. As
- 3. you recall, last year we transferred approximately six hun-
- 4. dred acres of land to the City of Alton and this fifty-eight
- 5. acres was inadvertently omitted. This will enable the City
- 6. of Alton to complete their master plan and go ahead with
- 7. the planning of their park, and I would appreciate a favorable
- 8. vote.
- 9. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR DONNEWALD)
- 10. Is there further discussion? Senator Wooten.
- 11. SENATOR WOOTEN:
- 12. Senator Vadalabene, pardon me, but I do not recall,
- 13. were the amendments that we discussed in committee put on
- 14. here to...
- 15. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR DONNEWALD)
- 16. Senator Vadalabene.
- 17. SENATOR VADALABENE:
- 18. Yes, they were. They were put on 2nd reading by Senator
- 19. Fawell.
- 20. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR DONNEWALD)
- 21. Senator Wooten.
- 22. SENATOR WOOTEN:
- 23. ...I finish my question, Senator. They were the ones
- 24. which carefully specified this would be used for park and
- 25. recreational purposes. Is that correct?
- 26. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR DONNEWALD)
- 27. Senator Vadalabene.
- 28. SENATOR VADALABENE:
- 29. That is correct. The amendment says public open space
- 30. and park.
- 31. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR DONNEWALD)
- 32. Is there further discussion? Senator Fawell.
- 33. SENATOR FAWELL:

1. The...the only point I would like to add and I...I'm 2. going to support the bill here, but I think that each time З. that we approach a bill whereby land which is owned by the 4. people of the State of Illinois is to be conveyed to any 5. entity, private or public, that we ought to insist that 6. General Services has made a check to determine if any of our 7. State agencies or entities have need of this land, especially 8. the Department of Conservation which is continuously looking 9. for open space. Now, apparently, we have conveyed heretofore 10. six hundred acres of land and here we have another, I guess, 11. fifty-eight acres or approximately so. I would suggest that 12. we in the General Assembly are not really living up to our 13. responsibilities when we rather lethargically sit back and 14. allow these lands to be conveyed and none of us, not one of 15. us here, probably, has the slightest idea as to whether or 16. not any of the other entities of our State might have need ì7. for this land, especially, I repeat, the Department of Con-18. servation. We have at least put a clause on this bill that 19. states that it must be held for open space and park purposes 20. by a local community, and of course, any local community 21. that has park land has to open that land to all of the people 22. of the State of Illinois. So, with that amendment we have, 23. I think, done guite a bit in at least protecting some of the 24. rights of the people, but I... I think all to often we're 25. letting bills slip through here without doing our homework 26. and without insisting that all of the people who paid for the 27. land be certainly protected to the extent that we determine 28. if other state entities have a right or desire to use the 29. Then we might even give consideration to whether or 30. not the best course of action might be to sell it and to get 31. money for our overtaxed treasury.

PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR DONNEWALD)

Senator Bloom.

32.

- ı. SENATOR BLOOM:
- 2. Well, in response to Senator Fawell's comments, I... I've
- 3. attempted to try and find out how much surplus land there is
- 4. in the whole State. Under the law, supposedly, the General
- 5. Services and the Capital Development Board is supposed to in-
- 6. ventory it and they haven't, and it's really hard to dispose
- 7. of some of these tracts or deal with some of these tracts
- 8. where the legislatively charged agencies, and they were charged
- 9. four years ago to do this, haven't come up with an inventory.
- 10. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR DONNEWALD)
- 11. Is there further discussion? Senator Vadalabene may
- 12. close the debate. He calls for a roll. Question is, shall
- 13. Senate Bill 1972 pass? Those in favor vote Aye. Those opposed
 - 14. The voting is open. Have all those voted who wish? Take
- 15. the record. On that question the Ayes are 42, the Nays are
- 16.
- 1, 1 Voting Present. Senate Bill 1972 having received the 17. constitutional majority is declared passed. (Machine cut-off)
- 18. ...any other Senate Bills on the 3rd reading that the Senators
- 19.
- desire to call at this time? House Bills 3rd reading. House 20.
- 21. SECRETARY:
- 22. House Bill 3137.
- 23. (Secretary reads title of bill)

Bill 3137, Senator Bruce. Read the bill.

- 24. 3rd reading of the bill.
- 25. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR DONNEWALD)
- 26. Senator Bruce.

to the State.

27. SENATOR BRUCE:

- 28. This is a vacation of a construction easement for which a
- 29. borrow pit was made in Lawrence County for a grade separation
- 30. on a railroad. One hundred and forty dollars will be paid
- 32. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR DONNEWALD)
- 33. Is there further discussion? The question is, shall House

- ı. Bill 3137 pass? Those in favor vote Aye. Those opposed Nay.
- 2. The voting is open. Have all voted who wish? Take the
- 3. record. On that question the Ayes are 47, the Nays are none,
- 4. 2 Voting Present. House Bill 3137 having received the con-
- 5.
- stitutional majority is declared passed. House Bill 3147. 6.
- 7. SECRETARY:
- 8.
- House Bill 3147.
- 9. (Secretary reads title of bill)
- 10. 3rd reading of the bill.
- 11. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR DONNEWALD)

Senator Brady. Read the bill.

- 12. Senator Brady.
- 13. SENATOR BRADY:

21.

- 14. Yes, Mr. President and fellow members. This bill specifi-
- 15. cally is a substantive legislation which amends the School
- 16. Construction Bond Act to authorize proceeds from sale of bonds
- 17. to be used for the reimbursement of special education building
- 18. projects in 1976 and 77 only. There have been two appropriation
- 19. bills passed already out of here. One for fiscal '76 was
- 20. House Bill 3148 in the amount of ten million and there was ten
- million in the Senate Bill 1935 that was passed out of here,
- by way of Senate Amendment No. 6 on that bill, that took from
- 23. the normal course General Revenue Funds to the School Construc-
- 24. tion Bond Act, these by bonding authority rather than General
- 25. Revenue. This bill raises the bonding authority from four
- 26. hundred to four hundred and twenty million to cover these two,
- 27. and I urge your favorable support.
- 28. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR DONNEWALD)
- 29. Is there further discussion? Senator Berning.
- 30. SENATOR BERNING:
- 31. Yes, Mr. President. Just one question of the sponsor.
- 32. I'm sorry that I was not alerted to this bill earlier.
- 33. would have come to you personally. My question has to do with

ı. the ever increasing numbers of vacant rooms. In fact, in 2. certain areas there are whole schools standing vacant, and 3. I'm curious as to whether or not there ought not to be some 4. provision or mandate that before additional construction 5. for Special Ed. or any other school purpose, every effort is 6. made to utilize existing available construction. Has this 7. by any chance been taken into consideration? 8. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR DONNEWALD) 9. Senator Brady. 10. SENATOR BRADY: 11. Yeah, Senator Berning, it has not been taken into con-12. sideration specifically for this reason and this bill and . 13. that is that these are reimbursements for Special Education 14. projects already completed or contracts already let. 15. we were talking about 1978 construction, I think you're making 16. a valid point there, but specifically I don't know of, for 17. one, any Special Education classrooms that have remained vacant 18. in the State of Illinois at the present time. 19. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR DONNEWALD) 20. Is there further discussion? Senator Shapiro. 21. SENATOR SHAPIRO: 22. Mr. President and Ladies and Gentlemen of the Senate, 23. I can't embellish what Senator Brady had just said. A 24. Special Ed district now can take advantage of empty classrooms 25. or empty school buildings by entering into an agreement with 26. the local school districts that enter into that Special Ed. 27. district. It's happened up in my area where my school district 28. gave up a building that was fifteen years of age, due to declining 29.

31. now under existing authority and really would have nothing to 32. do with this particular bill. This bill is strictly for reim-33. bursement to those Special Ed. districts who have buildings under

enrollment, and a Special Ed district purchased that particular

building for use of Special Ed.purposes, and so it can be done

33.

1. construction at the present time and are obligated for next 2. year. I am in complete support of the bill. 3. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR DONNEWALD) 4. Senator Buzbee. 5. SENATOR BUZBEE: 6. A question of the sponsor, Mr. President. 7. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR DONNEWALD) 8. He indicates he will respond. 9. SENATOR BUZBEE: 10. This money would all have to be used on public school 11. facilities would it not, Senator Brady? 12. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR DONNEWALD) 13. Senator Brady. 14. SENATOR BRADY: 15. That's correct, Senator Buzbee. On...on public school 16. facilities in Special Education specifically and only for ĺ7. reimbursement of those projects. 18. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR DONNEWALD) 19. Senator Buzbee. 20. SENATOR BUZBEE: 21. My...my concern is, that a private-for-profit corpora-22. tion or individual who operates a facility where he has 23. Special Ed. students and where he have...provides classroom 24. space for those students for the local public school or 25. Special Ed. district to teach them, there is no way that that 26. individual or that corporation could get any of this money 27. to embellish his facility is there? 28. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR DONNEWALD) 29. Senator Brady. 30. SENATOR BRADY: 31. You are correct. There is none.

Is there further discussion? Question is, shall House

PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR DONNEWALD)

113 311 10 W

33.

ı. Bill 3147 pass? Those in favor vote Aye. Those opposed Nay. 2. The voting is open. Have all those voted who wish? Take з. the record. On that question the Ayes are 48, the Nays are 4. none. House Bill 3147 having received the constitutional 5. majority is declared passed. House Bill 3155, Senator Knuppel. 6. House Bill 3197, Senator Shapiro. House Bill 3202, Senator 7. Hynes. House Bill 3316, Senator Mitchler. Read the bill. 8. SECRETARY: 9. House. .. House Bill 3316. 10. (Secretary meads title of bill) 11. 3rd reading of the bill. 12. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR DONNEWALD) 13. Senator Mitchler. 14. SENATOR MITCHLER: 15. Mr. President and members of the Senate, House Bill 16. 3316 authorizes the Kane County Forest Reserve District to 17. transfer in exchange...transfer land that they now have in 18. exchange for some land that is adjacent to the Kane County 19. Forest Preserve District for the land. There's a swap of 20. two parcels of land. This was handled by Representative 21. Schoeberlein in the House and I'm handling it in the Senate. 22. And I'd appreciate a favorable roll call. 23. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR DONNEWALD) 24. Is there further discussion? Senator Bloom. 25. SENATOR BLOOM: 26. Part of the owners of this land is...one of the parcels 27. is a land trust. Could you tell us who the beneficiaries of 28. this land trust are? 29. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR DONNEWALD) 30. Senator Mitchler. 31. SENATOR MITCHLER: 32. Yes, Senator Bloom, on page one of the bill it states -

"whereas the Chicago Title and Trust Company is trustees in a

- 1. trust number 1066672, is the trust number, the beneficial
- owners of trust number 1066672 are Howard W. Sellergren
- and James D. Sellergren."
- 4. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR DONNEWALD)
- 5. Is there further discussion? Question is, shall House
- 6. Bill 3316 pass? Those in favor vote Aye. Those opposed Nay.
- 7. The voting is open. Have all those voted who wish? Take
- 8. the record. On that question the Ayes are 45, the Nays are
- 9. none, 1 Voting Present. House Bill 3316 having received
- 10. the constitutional majority is declared passed. House Bill
- 11. 3380, Senator Palmer. House Bill 3624, Senator Fawell. Read
- 12. the bill.
- 13. SECRETARY:
- 14. House Bill 3624.
- 15. (Secretary reads title of bill)
- 16. 3rd reading of the bill.
- 17. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR DONNEWALD)
- 18. Senator Fawell.
- 19. SENATOR FAWELL:
- 20. Yes, Mr. President and members of the Senate, this pro-
- 21. vides...it's an amendment to the Municipal Code, that simply
- 22. states that the interest rate insofar as Revenue Bond issues
- 23. has nothing to do with GO bonds. For a one year period it's
- 24. increased to nine percent. The reason for this is that the
- 25. Village of...
- 26. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR DONNEWALD)
- 27. Just...just a minute, Senator. Now, either my hearing
- 28. is getting better or it's getting awful noisy in here.
- 29. It seems to be like it's Monday afternoon. May we have order?
- 30. Will the members please be in their seats. Proceed.
- 31. SENATOR FAWELL:
- 32. The Village of Hinsdale had public bidding on this Revenue
- 33. Bond issue and all of the...the lowest bid came in over 8.1...8.5

All and into

6.

7.

8.

9.

13.

percent and that's the...the reason for the request for a
 one year period, so that they can accept the lowest bid
 and be able to also proceed to accept the Federal funds
 which are awaiting the passage of this legislation. I'd
 appreciate a favorable roll call.

PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR DONNEWALD)

Is there further discussion? Question is, shall House
Bill 3624 pass? Those in favor vote Aye. Those opposed
Nay. The voting is open. Have all those voted who wish?

10. Take the record. On that question the Ayes are 41, the

11. Nays are 4, 3 Voting Present. House Bill 3624 having re-

12. ceived the constitutional majority is declared passed. House

Bill 3814, Senator...House Bill 3818, Senator Bruce. House

14. Bill 3837, Senator Netsch. Do you wish to call the bill,

15. Senator? Senator Netsch, for what purpose do you arise?

16. SENATOR NETSCH:

17. No, I would not like to call the bill today, because
18. there is still an amendment that is being worked on. I
19. did want to call attention to the fact, as our staff pointed
20. out, that the bill was amended once already and that should...
21. does not show correctly on the Calendar.

22. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR DONNEWALD)

The Calendar will be corrected. House Bill 3838, Senator
 Netsch. House Bill 3854, Senator Brady. Read the bill.

25. SECRETARY:

26. House Bill 3854.

27. (Secretary reads title of bill)

28. 3rd reading of the bill.

29. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR DONNEWALD)

30. Senator Brady.

31. SENATOR BRADY:

32. Yes, Mr. President and fellow members. This bill, House33. Bill 3854, amends the Illinois Clinical Lab. Act. It requires

- 1. persons who contract to make payments for laboratory services,
- 2. to disclose on the bills to the patients or the third party
- 3. payers the name of the laboratory, the amount or amounts
- 4. charged by the laboratory and the amount of any procurement
- 5. or processing charges if any. I submit to you that this is
- 6. a very important piece of legislation and I think it can
- 7. clean up the allegations and fraud and possible fraud that
- 8. can come about by submitted clinical charges with no breakdown
- 9. or the duplication of clinical charges. I know of no opposition
- 10. to this bill either in committee or in any other form so far.
- 11. It came out of the House as a House Committee bill. No one
- 12. suggested any amendment necessary. I think it is urgent that
- 13. we have this type of legislation and I urge your favorable
- 14. support.
- 15. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR DONNEWALD)
- 16. The moment of truth will soon come. Senator Don Moore.
- 17. SENATOR MOORE:
- 18. Thank you, Mr. President and members of the Senate. I join
- 19. Senator Brady in support of this bill. I think that you're
- 20. all aware of the clinical laboratory fraud that was disclosed
- 21. principally through the efforts of the Legislative Advisory
- 22. Committee on Public Aid and Senator Morris' subcommittee on
- 23. long term care. I think that this bill will do much to eliminate
- 24. fraud in that particular section of the Medicaid Program in
- 25. the Department of Public Aid. And I urge everyone's support
- 26. on this side of the aisle.
- 27. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR DONNEWALD)
- 28. Is there further discussion? Senator Rock.
- 29. SENATOR ROCK:
- 30. Thank you, Mr. President and Ladies and Gentlemen of
- 31. the Senate. I, too, rise in support of House Bill 3854 and
- 32. that, frankly, notwithstanding the fact that it is a Committee
- 33. bill from the House Committee on Human Resources. That is

- the worse possible endorsement that a sponsor could have.
- 2. The bill is good anyway.
- 3. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR DONNEWALD)
- Is there further discussion? Question is, shall House
- 5. Bill 3854 pass? Those in favor vote Aye. Those opposed
- 6. vote Nay. The voting is open. Have all those voted who
- 7. wish? Have all those voted who wish? Take the record.
- 8. On that question the Ayes are 52, the Nays are none. House
- 9. Bill 3854 having received the constitutional majority is
- 10. declared passed. House Bill 3859, Senator Carroll. House
- 11. Bill 3892 is not shown on the Calendar. However, due to an
- 12. oversight of the printers, it is the bill that appropriates
- 13. twenty-five hundred dollars to the Department of Finance
- 14. for the painting of a portrait of...of former Governor
- 15. Richard B. Ogilvie. Senator Partee is handling that bill.
- 16. Senator Partee, do you wish to call the bill? Read the bill.
- 17. SECRETARY:
- 18. House Bill 3892.
- 19. (Secretary reads title of bill)
- 20. 3rd reading of the bill.
- 21. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR DONNEWALD)
- 22. Senator Partee.
- 23. SENATOR PARTEE:
- 24. The traditional bill for the painting of a portrait of
- 25. a former Governor. I'd ask for a favorable roll call.
- 26. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR DONNEWALD)
- 27. Is there further discussion? Question is, shall House
- 28. Bill 3892 pass? Those in favor vote Aye. Those opposed Nay.
- 29. The voting is open. Have all those voted who wish? Take
- 30. the record. On that question the Ayes are 49, the Nays are
- 31. none. House Bill 3892 having received the constitutional
- 32. majority is declared passed. House Bill 3913, Senator Netsch.
- 33. Read the bill.

- 1. SECRETARY:
- 2. House Bill 3913.
- 3. (Secretary reads title of bill)
- 3rd reading of the bill.
- 5. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR DONNEWALD)
- 6. Senator Netsch.
- 7. SENATOR NETSCH:
- 8. Thank you, Mr. President. This bill as the title indicates.
- 9. would create a licensing mechanism for the a range of alcoholism
- 10. treatment centers including the detoxification centers and other
- 11. programs, some of which will be going into effect during this
- 12. next year as a result of prior legislation that we passed.
- 13. While there are requirements that existing facilities and
- 14. programs meet certain standards which the Department of Public
- 15. Health has the capacity to promulgate, there is...basically there
- 16. is no licensing bill and there is also no way to compel the
- 17. enforcement of minimum standards. That is the gap that this
- 18. bill fills. It is fairly traditional in its licensing pro-
- 19. visions, very similar to others that we have seen in other
- 20. forms of health care activity. The administrative costs are
- 21. fairly modest. They have already been provided for in the
- 22. appropriation for the Department of Public Health. The bill
- 23. was favorably received by the Committee on Public Health,
- 24. Welfare and Correction...Corrections and was favorably re-
- 25. ported nine to nothing. I would be happy to answer questions
- 26. on it, If not, it is a very important piece of legislation
- 27. complementary to programs that we are already involved in
- 28. and I would urge favorable consideration.
- 29. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR DONNEWALD)
- 30. Senator Buzbee.
- 31. SENATOR BUZBEE:
- 32. Two brief comments, Mr. President. First of all, I'm
- 33. a little shocked to see my dear friend and colleague, Senator

- 1. Netsch, sponsoring a licensing bill. It was my understanding
- that she is philosophically opposed to licensing. But secondly,
- 3. this morning Senator Regner and I were working on the sub-
- 4. committee on the Department of Public Health's appropriation
- 5. bill and we did eliminate those two positions, Senator Netsch.
- but with the understanding, that if this legislation passes,
- 7. if the Department will eat internally those two jobs out of
- 8. existing vacancies that they have in other places, and that
- 9. come next January if we have crippled or seriously hurt the
- 10. Department of Public Health in any way, that Senator Regner
- 11. and I will both be in support of supplemental appropriation.
- 12. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR DONNEWALD)
- 13. Is there...Senator Soper.
- 14. SENATOR SOPER:
- 15. Senator Netsch, what's a fairly modest appropriation?
- 16. Is it Sears and Roebuck appropriation or Lord and Taylor?
- 17. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR DONNEWALD)
- 18. Senator Netsch.
- 19. SENATOR NETSCH:
- 20. I guess that depends what you're buying, as a matter-of-
- 21. fact, Senator Soper. The...as I understand it, there is no
- 22. appropriation right now. The amount that had been requested
- 23. by the department was twenty-seven thousand seven hundred
- 24. dollars. Senator Buzbee has just informed me that, at least
- 25. preliminarily that money is to be...or is going to be proposed
- 26. to be withdrawn from the Department of Public Health's budget
- 27. and they will have to absorb the...that additional administrative
- 28. burden within their existing budget. So, on that basis I
- 29. assume there will be no additional cost.
- 30. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR DONNEWALD)
- 31. Is there further discussion? The question is, shall...
- 32. Senator Dougherty.
- 33. SENATOR DOUGHERTY:

- 1. Yes, I would like to refer a question to Senator Netsch.
- 2. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR DONNEWALD)
- 3. Senator...
- 4. SENATOR DOUGHERTY:
- 5. Now, you say you're...you talk about licensing.
- many people do you propose to license under this?
- 7. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR DONNEWALD)
- 8. Senator Netsch.
- 9. SENATOR NETSCH:

- 10. I don't think I have a number on that. It would be
- 11. more...every detoxification facility that is to be setup,
- 12. which are to be twenty-nine by the first of August plus
- 13. additional programs, many of which already exist in public
- 14. and private agencies that...that come under the general
- 15. description of alcoholic rehabilitation programs. I don't
- 16. have the exact number, though, I'm sorry.
- 17. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR DONNEWALD)
- 18.
- Is there further...Senator Dougherty.
- 19. SENATOR DOUGHERTY:
- I have been informed, Senator, that the cost at the 21.
- present time has been somewhat set. One set a million and 22.
- a half dollars, another one...group set five million. 23.
 - been informed now it's been set at about some eight million
- 24. dollars for this program. Have you any idea as to the cost?
- 25. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR DONNEWALD)
- 26. Senator Netsch.
- 27. SENATOR NETSCH:
- 28. Well, the only cost is the cost of administration and 29.
- that's the point that Senator Buzbee and I were just dis-30.
- cussing, Senator Dougherty. The cost of administration as 31.
- requested by the Department of Public Health was only twenty-
- 32. seven thousand dollars and that also...apparently is planned
- 33. to be eliminated even in this year's budget.

- 1. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR DONNEWALD)
- 2. Senator Dougherty.
- 3. SENATOR DOUGHERTY:
- 4. You are merely referring to...to a limited cost in
- 5. that particular area, not to the total cost of the operation?
- 6. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR DONNEWALD)
- 7. Senator Netsch.
- 8. SENATOR NETSCH:
- 9. No, that's the total cost of administration.
- 10. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR DONNEWALD)
- 11. Is there further discussion? Senator Brady.
- 12. SENATOR BRADY:
- 13. If I might, maybe a question of the sponsor.
- 14. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR DONNEWALD)
- 15. She indicates she will yield.
- 16. SENATOR BRADY:
- 17. Senator Netsch, is it not correct that there will be
- 18. a reimbursement process to these clinics or detox centers
- 19. from the State and that appropriation is somewhere in the
- 20. neighborhood of eight million dollars to the mental health
- 21. budget.

28.

- 22. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR DONNEWALD)
- 23. Senator Netsch.
- 24. SENATOR NETSCH:
- 25. No, that you're talking really about a different part
- 26. of it I think, Senator Brady. The...the program of de-
- 27. criminalization and alcoholic rehabilitation, which we talked
- about last week and I'm sure we'll be talking about again,
- 29. does involve some State appropriations, of course. It takes
- 30. several forms. Some is in the form of grants to detox centers,
- 31. other is for reimbursement or purchase of care from private
- 32. hospitals and...well, those are the two major forms of grants.
- 33. That is not directly involved in this bill. This bill is

- 1. purely the licensing bill for not only those facilities, but
- 2. actually for some others that may not be directly a part
- 3. of that network. For example, halfway houses are included
- 4. in the licensing requirements of this bill. They may well
- 5. not be receiving any State funds at any point, so that in
- 6. a sense the two things are...are separate. This is a licens-
- 7. ing bill which stands apart from the other program and would
- 8. be necessary and requested whatever the fate of the other
- 9. programs.
- 10. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR DONNEWALD)
- 11. Senator Brady.
- 12. SENATOR BRADY:
- 13. Yes, Mr. President and Senator Netsch. I stand in
- 14. support of your...of your bill creating this as a licensing
- 15. Act, but I think that we must remember that it does tie in
- 16. then that we will then step forward to the next phase of
- 17. that which will be the setting up of these detoxification
- 18. clinics and centers, and although I'm suggesting at this
- 19. point that I support that, I don't think that we should mis-
- 20. lead people that that will not cost some money and I think
- 21. it will be money well spent, but I think it's a necessary
- 22. thing that we do address ourselves to that, also. Thank
- 23. you.
- 24. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR DONNEWALD)
- 25. Is there further discussion? Senator Berning.
- 26. SENATOR BERNING:
- 27. Just two quick questions from the sponsor. I wonder
- 28. if she is willing to hazard a guess as to what the potential
- 29. total cost will be in two years, four years...for this program?
- 30. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR DONNEWALD
- Senator Netsch.
- 32. SENATOR NETSCH:
- 33. The only figure that I can give you is, the department has

- •
- projected its total cost ahead a...an additional fiscal
- year which in effect is two years ahead and their estimate
- 3. for that period of time is forty-one thousand dollars.
- 4. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR DONNEWALD)
- Senator Berning.
- 6. SENATOR BERNING:
- 7. I would be willing to agree that may be the administra-
- 8. tive cost, but my question has to do with the total cost
- 9. of the program. Would you be willing to hazard a guess on
- 10. a two year basis as to what that will be? Five million.
- 11. ten million, fifty million or five hundred million? I...I'd
- 12. like some ballpark figure.
- 13. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR DONNEWALD)
- 14. Senator Netsch.
- 15. SENATOR NETSCH:
- 16. I think you're still talking about a different program,
- 17. Senator Berning, as I explained before in response to Senator
- 18. Dougherty's question. This is a licensing bill. This has
- 19. nothing to do with how much or where the State is going to
- 20. spend money for detoxification programs. The...the State
- 21. Department of Public Health that wants the power to set stan-
- 22. dards and license, no matter what happens or how much money
- 23. is available in the future for the Alcoholism Rehabilitation
- 24. and Treatment Act. This is licensing and it is separate and
- 25. apart, so that I think in a very literal sense the only price tag
- 26. that comes with this bill is the cost of administration and
- 27. that's what we have been talking about.
- 28. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR DONNEWALD)
- 29. Senator Berning.
- 30. SENATOR BERNING:
- 31. Well, perhaps, I am overly apprehensive. We may be faced
- 32. with an indeterminate total expense whether we have this or
- 33. not. I...I'm willing to accept your explanation that this as

- 1. a licensing procedure has limited dollar obligations. However,
- 2. if we didn't have this we might not be faced with as broad
- 3. a demand on us for dollars for detoxification, but that being
- 4. aside may I call your attention to page 2, line 22 where it's
- 5. describing the...the section 3.4 describes what an alcoholic
- 6. is and proceeds to say "loss of control over consumption of
- 7. alcohol demonstrated by persistent and excessive use of alcohol
- 8. such as to lead usually to intoxication if drinking is begun
- 9. by chronicity, by progression and by a tendency towards re-
- 10. lapse." Would...would you care to clarify that last sentence?
- 11. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR DONNEWALD)
- 12. Senator Netsch. Senator Berning, your time is up, but
- 13. we'll let Senator Netsch respond.
- 14. SENATOR NETSCH:
- 15. I'm not sure my clarification will shed that much light.
- 16. I am not a doctor. All of those terms are terms which are...
- 17. which are used in a medical sense to describe the symptoms
- 18. and characteristics of alcoholism.
- 19. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR DONNEWALD)
- 20. Is there further discussion? Senator Regner.
- 21. SENATOR REGNER:
- 22. Yes, Senator Netsch, will you yield to a question.
- 23. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR DONNEWALD)
- 24. She indicates she will.
- 25. SENATOR REGNER:
- 26. Senator Netsch, if I understand this rightly, you're
- 27. talking about licensing the detox. centers that are proposed
- 28. in...by the Department of Mental Health creating in their
- 29. program this year that's contained in their appropriation
- 30. bill.
- 31. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR DONNEWALD)
- 32. Senator Netsch. Senator Netsch.
- 33. SENATOR NETSCH:

```
1.
           All right, thank you. Not entirely. There are facili-
 2.
       ties and programs that will be licensed that go beyond those
 3.
       that would be directly involved. For example, let me just
 4.
       read to you the...the general description of the major cate-
 5.
      gories that come within the licensing bill. A detoxification
 6.
       facility which are those that are in large part covered by
 7.
       the other program that we've been talking about, a residential
 8.
      alcoholism rehabilitation center, a halfway house, alcoholism
 9.
      outpatient programs and alcoholism treatment facilities or
10.
      program...I'm sorry, that's the part that is not included.
11.
      What it does is, to include a fairly substantial number and
12.
       I...I, again, I'm sorry, I cannot answer exactly what number,
       as Senator Dougherty asked me, of programs and facilities
13.
14.
      that may be private, for example, and may never be involved
     at all in the State program. The thing that has happened is
15.
      that this is now, as you know, recognized to be probably the major
16.
      public health problem in the entire United States and more
17.
      and more, fortunately, there are people and institutions and
18.
      agencies which are establishing forms of alcoholism treatment.
19.
      They...there has been no way to impose any minimum standards
20.
      on those programs. They can represent themselves to be a alco-
21.
22.
      holism residential facility, for example, and they may well
      have no basis for making that representation. It may be a
23.
       facility or program that never comes within the State network
24.
      of programs and facilities, but nevertheless because it is a
25.
      health care, and a major health care program, it needs to have
26.
      some minimum standards set by the State just the same as the
27.
```

30. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR DONNEWALD)

care dispensing facilities.

- Senator Regner.
- 32. SENATOR REGNER:

28. 29.

33. But...but, they will be licensing some of those agencies

licensing of...of hospitals, for example, or other health

- ı. that the Department of Mental Health is proposing in their
- 2. implementation program?
- 3. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR DONNEWALD)
- 4. Senator Netsch.
- 5. SENATOR NETSCH:
- 6. Yes, that's right. They will be licensing beyond that,
- 7. however.
- 8. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR DONNEWALD)
- 9. Senator Regner.
- 10. SENATOR REGNER:
- 11. Okay, then...just...someone had asked the cost of the
- 12. alcoholism program and just to answer those questions.
- 13. year, the Department of Mental Health is requesting five
- 14. million dollars for local grants in the program and they're
- 15. also requesting 3.9 million dollars for the implementation
- 16. of their program and that may suffice as an answer to some
- 17. of the questions that have been asked.
- 18. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR DONNEWALD)
- 19. Is there further discussion? Senator Netsch may close
- 20. the debate.
- 21. SENATOR NETSCH:
- 22. Let me just repond briefly to several of those points
- 23. that have been raised. Senator Regner, a lot of the money
- 24. that you have referred to, which relates to the overall alcoholism
- 25. program has been in the budget in the past. The Department of
- 26. Mental Health is not newly arriving at a responsibility for
- 27. treatment of alcoholics. It has had a mandate to do that for
- 28.

a long period of time, and as a matter of fact, as many of us

is still true, are alcoholics, people who probably do not be-

- 29. know, a good many of the residents of institutions run by the
- 30. Department of Mental Health in the past and to some extent it
- 31.
- 32. long in a mental institution as such, but have gone there because
- 33. there has been no other place, no other program or facility for

ı. them. So, that a good deal of the money that we're talking 2. about for that program represents money that the department 3. has already spent in the past and would continue to have to 4. spend whether or not we implement the new law. Secondly, 5. and I wanted to just refer briefly to Senator Brady's 6. point, a number of the facilities that we are talking about 7. are not new ones. They are already existing agencies and programs and if we are using our new terminology, detoxifica-8. tion centers, which will simply fold if that program does 9. 10. not go through and is not implemented. But, again, none of this relates to this particular bill. This bill deals only 11. 12. with the licensing, not with any other aspect thereof. And on the point of licensing, Senator Buzbee, if I may respond 13. 14. to your point. I have never said that licensing is not good 15. under any circumstances. There are certain areas where licensing is appropriate and the maintaining of minimum 16. 17. standards of health care for programs which have an enormous 18. impact on peoples lives and health and safety is one of those appropriate things. It is not an occupational licensing 19. 20. bill of the kind that we have taken out after in the past. 21. It is a health care minimum standard licensing bill. 22. is a difference. 23. 24. 25. 26.

(Continued on next page)

32. 33.

27. 28. 29. 30. 12 3 Sec. 1. 1/2

PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR DONNEWALD)

The question is, shall House Bill 3913 pass? Those in

- favor vote Aye. Those opposed Nay. The voting is open.
- 4 Have all those voted who wish? Take the record. On that
- question the Ayes are 36, the Nays are 4, 8 Voting Present.
- 6 House Bill 3913 having received the constitutional majority
- 7 is declared passed. House Bill 3957, Senator Partee. Senator
- g Partee.
- 9 SENATOR PARTEE:
- 10 I would first seek leave to return 3957 to the order
- of 2nd reading for the purpose of some amendments that will
- be offered.
- 13 PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR DONNEWALD)
- Do we have leave? Leave is granted. House Bill 3957
- is now on the order of 2nd reading. Are there amendments?
- 16 SECRETARY:
- Amendment No. 2 offered by Senator Harris.
- 18 PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR DONNEWALD)
- 19 Senator Harris.
- 20 SENATOR HARRIS:
- Yes, thank you, Mr. President. This amendment is in
- the process of being distributed. I was not aware that
- my amendment was going to be the first one called, so the
- Pages are distributing it. I'm...I'll be happy to explain
- 25 it very simply. It does two things. In the present law the
- 26 statute of limitations with respect to foreign substance...
- with respect to foreign substance there is a ten year statute.
- The bill, as it came from the Senate Committee on Insurance
- and Licensed Activities, did not take up the question in com-
- 30 mittee except that there was discussion on it about the ten
- 31 year statute with respect to this problem in medical malpractice.
- That, as I have indicated, is the law now, and the bill de-
- letes it and my amendment restores it. Additionally, my amendment

```
1
      changes the statute of limitations, which under the provisions
 2
      of the bill is being...being reduced from five years to four
 3
              It would change...my amendment would change that to
      a flat two years from the time of occurrence of the medical
 5
     malpractice or ... or discovery. Well, there was considerable
 6
      discussion in the committee about the really serious problem
 7
      of availability of health delivery service to the people of
 8
      Illinois. The states of Michigan, Indiana, Missouri, Texas,
 9
      Oklahoma, Delaware, all have flat two year statutes of limita-
10
      tion for this very serious question that faces the people
11
     of Illinois. It's true that we don't have a great deal of
12
      time to act on this. Beginning July 1st a very serious pro-
13
     blem will face us here in Illinois with respect to the premiums
14
      for medical malpractice insurance coverage. The National
15
     Association of Insurance Commissioners made a survey of some
16
      twenty-eight hundred eighteen claims filed by adults during
17
      the period of July to December in 1974. The study indicated
18
     that eighty-six percent of all claims were filed within two
19
     years of the date of occurrence of the alleged incident, and
20
     while this only relates to claims filed by adults the study
21
     also found that eighty-seven percent of the total number of
22
     malpractice claims filed nationally are filed by adults.
23
     Illinois experience found in this study closely parallels the
24
     national 84.9 percent of claims studied. Now, I'm terribly
25
     concerned about the avilability of unrestricted health delivery
26
     service for the people of Illinois, and in the testimony in
27
     the Committee I was persuaded that this one single amendment
     will do more to guarantee uninterrupted unrestricted broad
28
     capability of the delivery of health service in Illinois than
29
     any other remaining unresolved question with respect to the
30
31
     national and Illinois crisis of medical malpractice insurance
32
     coverage. Let me restate the effect of this amendment, which
     I understand is Amendment No. 2. It would change the bill by
33
```

- reinstating the ten year foreign object statute of limitation,
- which in the provisions of the bill has been deleted, and
- 3 further, it would reduce from four years to two years dis-
- 4 covery or date of occurrence with respect to the statute for
- 5 other medical malpractice allegations. I think it's an under-
- 6 standable circumstance of what the intent of the amendment
- 7 does. I'd be happy to respond to questions. If not, I would
- 8 urge, Mr. President, a favorable response to Amendment No. 2.
- 9 PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR DONNEWALD)
- 10 Senator Bloom.
- 11 SENATOR BLOOM:
- 12 Yeah, I've got one question. That is, does the amend-
- 13 ment read amend House 3957 on page 5. This is the amend-
- 14 ment I have.
- 15 PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR DONNEWALD)
- 16 Senator Harris.
- 17 SENATOR HARRIS:
- Yes, that...that is the amendment. Comma...okay.
- 19 PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR DONNEWALD)
- 20 Senator Bloom.
- 21 SENATOR BLOOM:
- 22 Well, my copy of the bill on my desk, if that happened,
- 23 if that was amended in that form, wouldn't have anything to
- 24 do...are you sure you don't want to amend it on page 6?
- 25 PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR DONNEWALD)
- 26 Senator Harris.
- 27 SENATOR HARRIS:
- I think you've raised a perfectly valid point, Senator
- 29 Bloom, and for that I thank you. It's apparent that the prepara-
- 30 tion of this amendment has been prepared faulty. I would like,
- 31 Mr. President, to take this amendment from the record and re-
- 32 prepare it.
- 33 PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR DONNEWALD)

- Take it from the record. Are there further amendments?
- 2 SECRETARY:
- 3 Amendment No. 2 offered by Senator Glass.
- 4 PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR DONNEWALD)
- 5 Senator Glass.
- 6 SENATOR GLASS:
- 7 Thank you, Mr. President. Ladies and Gentlemen, I am
- 8 going to offer a series of five amendments to the bill, and
- 9 I would like to preface my remarks by saying that as a member
- 10 of the Medical Malpractice's Commission, all of these five
- 11 amendments were recommendations of the Commission. The pro-
- visions of 3957, House Bill 3957, already contains, I believe,
- 13 all of the other recommendations, but these five recommendations
- 14 which, I think, in addition to the amendment offered by Senator
- 15 Harris, are really the guts of serious reform in this area
- 16 are not yet on the bill. So, first of all, this amendment
- 17 would permit a court, upon motion of either party or on its
- 18 own motion, to order periodic payments of judgements in per-
- 19 sonal injury cases where the settlement or award to the plaintiff
- 20 exceeds fifty thousand dollars. The purpose of this is to allow
- 21 a better management of a large judgement for the recipient in
- 22 the form of a trust fund and it would, of course, allow the
- 23 insurance carrier to have the use of those funds for an additional
- 24 period of time, and...and I think that...it's a simple amend-
- 25 ment. That's the gist of it. I'd be happy to answer any
- 26 questions.
- 27 PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR ROCK)
- 28 Any discussion? Senator Lemke. Senator Lemke. Our
- 29 million dollar system doesn't seem to be operable. Will you
- 30 move over to Senator Smith's. Senator Smith.
- 31 SENATOR LEMKE:
- 32 Senator Glass, this amendment, what rate of interest
- 33 is this poor injured party going to be paid?

- 1 PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR ROCK)
- 2 Senator Glass.
- 3 SENATOR GLASS:
- The bill doesn't provide that, Senator Lemke, but it
- 5 would be up to the court to order that, and the bill reads
- 6 that it...if...the court orders periodic payments it
- 7 shall take such steps and issue such orders that will quaran-
- 8 tee such payments, so I would...would leave that in...in the
- 9 judgement of the court to provide adequate interest or what-
- 10 ever other terms it sees fit. It...it gives flexibility to
- 11 allow this to be paid out, and...and primarily this has to
- 12 do with awards for future earnings that have been lost, so
- 13 I...I answering you directly the bill doesn't specifically
- 14 refer to interest, but gives the court, I think, the necessary
- 15 authority to cover it.
- 16 PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR ROCK)
- 17 Senator...Senator Lemke.
- 18 SENATOR LEMKE:

24

27

- 19 In other words, the public will give up their rights
- 20 to receiving all this money and the right to make investments
- 21 and receive higher investments and the insurance industry will
- 22 be able to hold this money and go by the arbitrary decision
- 23 of a judge as to what the interest rate is going to be. In
- other words, you're asking us as Legislators to pass upon an
- 25 amendment to take people's rights away, but nothing in return.
- 26 Now, this...I think a party should be responsible as to where
- 28 for this...if this insurance carrier goes defunct. What pro-

he wants to invest. What provision has been made in this bill

- 29 tection does the individual have?
- PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR ROCK) 30
- 31 Senator Glass.
- SENATOR GLASS: 32
- 33 Well, Senator Lemke, your...your first part of your question

- 1 ...we're asking members of the public to give up something,
- 2 that isn't the point of the...the Commission's recommendation
- 3 at all. This is in a case where an individual is believed
- 4 not to be capable of making sound investments or at least
- 5 to be unsure of whether the lump sum payment, in fact, would
- 6 stay intact for future years. It's the same theory as a
- 7 trust and the court may order this in order to be sure that
- 8 the individual receives these payments throughout the rest
- 9 of his or her life. The insurance company, I suppose, could
- 10 become defunct. I guess that's possible. To my knowledge
- 11 though there are adequate reinsurance arrangements required
- 12 for all insurance companies so as to protect the public from
- 13 losing benefits of this type.
- 14 PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR ROCK)
- 15 Senator Lemke.
- 16 SENATOR LEMKE:
- I don't see that provision in here, and when you talk
- about the public giving up something, you're talking about
- 19 classifying people. Do you mean to tell me that you're say-
- 20 ing that a man with a third grade education is not capable
- of managing his money? Is that what you're saying? That only
- 22 the ones that go to college are those that are intelligent
- enough to make investments, and that we, as people, should be like
- 24 the Gestapo and step in and say you're not practical of
- 25 getting ahead, cause you're not qualified, cause you're not
- 26 ...you don't have the same rights as anybody else. Is that
- 27 what you're saying in this amendment?
- 28 PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR ROCK)
- 29 Senator Glass.
- 30 SENATOR GLASS:
- 31 Senator Lemke, those are your words and that is what you
- 32 said. That isn't what the amendment says and that's not what
- 33 I'm saying. What I did tell you and what I will repeat is,

- that it leaves this judgement to a court of law to determine
- 2 in whether and in what cases periodic payments are appropri-
- 3 ate. In...in judgements of over fifty thousand dollars this
- 4 would become an option under the bill.
- 5 PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR ROCK)
- 6 Senator Lemke.
- 7 SENATOR LEMKE:
- 8 Do you mean to tell me that a judge or a court of law
- 9 will sit on a...competency of an individual not to get the
- 10 money? It's up to the courts to decide if the guy's com-
- 11 petent or not? We have adequate provisions for incompetency.
- 12 If you want to prove somebody incompetent then you go to
- 13 court and prove it, and you go all the way. You're saying
- 14 this, "we're classifying people", and I'm against classifying
- 15 people based on their education and their knowledge. The
- 16 have the right to earn this money just like anybody else
- 17 that's a Rockefeller, and they have the same investment powers
- 18 if they want to invest it. If they, too, choose not to choose
- 19 the right party that's freedom of choice and that's what this
- 20 country is about, and you're taking things away from man's
- 21 / freedom of choice, and I cannot support this amendment, be-
- 22 cause you're giving up people's rights for the benefit of
- 23 the insurance carrier. What provision has been made in this
- 24 Act for a reduction of insurance premiums? It's my knowledge
- 25 in the State of Illinois, very few reductions in premiums
- 26 have ever been given as far as the rates go. No rates have
- 27 ever been reduced, they've always been increased. And there's
- 28 nothing in this...in this amendment, you could tell me where
- 29 this amendment is going to reduce insurance premiums.
- 30 PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR ROCK)
- 31 Senator Buzbee.
- 32 SENATOR BUZBEE:
- 33 Thank you, Mr. President. My concern is for the ultimate

- 1 consumer, not for the lawyers and not for the doctors, except as
- 2 how the ultimate consumer is affected by their inability to
- 3 get medical treatment because the doctors are no longer
- practicing, because they can't afford the medical malpractice
- 5 insurance. So, I find myself in somewhat the same position
- 6 that I was on....on Workmen's Compensation. It's a very
- 7 extremely complicated field, but I...I think that Senator
- 8 Lemke makes one good point, Senator Glass. I believe already
- 9 written into our laws is...is the case of...of the courts
- being able to appoint a conservator. Is that not true?
- 11 PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR ROCK)
- 12 Senator Glass.
- 13 SENATOR GLASS:
- 14 Yes, of course, it's true that conservators can be appointed
- in cases of incompetence. That isn't what this deals with
- 16 at all. This deals only with future economic losses. In
- 17 other words future earnings. The court is not given discretion
- 18 to...to take an entire award, but on motion of either party
- to provide for periodic payments in cases where the...the
- 20 future care and support needs of the plaintiff are so acute
- 21 as to require conservation of the assets resulting from the
- 22 judgement. Rather than simply paying a large lump sum to an
- 23 individual twenty-one years old, it gives the court the authority
- 24 to defer that...to...to defer payments under terms that it
- 25 sees fit, so there's...there's nothing mandatory about it,
- 26 but it...it also allows the court to take...take such steps
- 27 and issue such orders that will guarantee the payments, so I
- 28 ...I think it's...it's got everything that's needed by way of
- 29 protection.
- 30 PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR ROCK)
- 31 Senator Buzbee.
- 32 SENATOR BUZBEE:
- 33 Well, I think if you followed your line of thinking then

- we would not allow any lump sum payment to ever be made in
- 2 a life insurance claim. We would simply say -"widow, you
- 3 are incompetent", and a lot of them are, but I think that's
- 4 their constitutional right to be incompetent if they want
- 5 to. To blow that quarter of a million dollar life insurance
- 6 premium rather life insurance payout if they want to, and
- 7 I know of some cases where that's happened. But, it seems
- 8 to me, that if the claimant has a legitimate claim and the
- 9 courts have so settled and so decided that we have no business
- 10 stepping in there and saying -"however, I think that you are
- just a little too dumb, you're a little too immature to handle
- 12 that kind of money, and so, therefore, we're not going to
- 13 give it to you all at one time. We're going to allow it to
- 14 stay with the insurance company where they can keep it and
- 15 use in...interest free for the next several years." The next
- 16 thing if we were to follow this line of reasoning, the next
- thing we'd be doing would be telling life insurance claimants
- 18 that we're going to pay you that you...option No. 1 which
- 19 is the cash settlement option always in a life insurance con-
- 20 tract, that option no...number one is no longer operable.
- 21 We will not ever payout on a lump sum basis, because we don't
- 22 think you have the ability to handle it. I... I would be opposed
- 23 to this amendment.
- 24 PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR ROCK)
- 25 Senator Fawell.
- 26 SENATOR FAWELL:
- 27 Senator Glass, I...I'm a bit confused by this, too. What
- 28 ...what is the basic reason for this amendment? What...what's
- 29 the motivating basis?
- 30 PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR ROCK)
- 31 Senator Glass.
- 32 SENATOR GLASS:
- 33 Well, this, as I said, Senator Fawell, is one of a number

- 1 of recommendations of the Medical Malpractice Commission.
- 2 I would say the basic reason for the amendment is to pro-
- 3 vide a device allowing the court to distribute these monies
- 4 over a period of years in the form of a trust, where the court
- 5 is convinced that the person receiving the injury needs the
- 6 assurance that the...the fund will be available in future
- 7 years for their benefit.
- 8 PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR ROCK)
- 9 Senator Fawell.
- 10 SENATOR FAWELL:
- Then in...in reality it is a type of adjunct to our
- 12 conservation laws, and I wouldn't necessarily say that is...
- 13 that is bad. You're saying that the court does not have to
- 14 find that a person is incompetent as our conservator laws
- 15 now do provide, but merely that there is some basis which
- 16 isn't really spelled out here, whereby the court apparently
- is of the opinion that there might be some propagate tenden-
- 18 cies here and, so we're going to conserve. The one thing,
- 19 though, that bothers me is, and...and this is important,
- 20 I think. In the last sentence it states that in the event
- 21 the court orders periodic payments, it shall take such steps
- 22 and issue such orders that will quarantee such payments. I
- 23 don't think any court could construe that that is giving the
- 24 court the authority to demand that the defendant or the de-
- 25 fendant's insurance carrier must pay interest or be obligated
- 26 to pay any interest. I would be...I think that's very im-
- 27 portant here that if the motivation of this amendment, and
- 28 I...I...I would certainly accept the word of the Commission
- 29 here, is to safeguard the rights of the...the injured who may
- 30 not be able to utilize these funds for economic damages only
- 31 to which it applies, then I think we ought to make it very,
- 32 very clear that if periodic payments are to be the rule that
- 33 the...the person obligated to pay, or his insurance carrier

- l has to then also respond by also paying a reasonable amount
- 2 of interest on that. I...I think without that, I don't
- 3 believe your amendment in any way empowers the court to obli-
- 4 gate any interest payments, and without it I...I...without
- 5 that I... I would not be able to support it, and I think it
- 6 would be a very unfair amendment then, that would be motivat-
- 7 ed not on the basis of helping the injured, but motivated to
- 8 save costs for the insurance carrier. Now, if that's the
- 9 reason then that's understandable too, I guess, but we ought
- 10 to make it very clear the court then...and then I think it's
- 11 unconstitutional because the court would have very arbitrary
- 12 powers to deprive one person of interest making powers and
- 13 not another. I think that that...it has to be clearly stated
- 14 that the power of the court to demand that the payer pay
- 15 interest has to be in this amendment.
- 16 PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR ROCK)
- 17 Senator Glass, for what purpose do you arise? I don't
- 18 think that was a question.
- 19 SENATOR GLASS:
- No, I...I think, however, Mr. President, that Senator
- 21 Fawell does make a good point and in my response to Senator
- 22 Lemke, I did indicate it was my understanding that the court
- 23 had the flexibility to provide for interest payments. It
- 24 certainly should, and since that provision is not in the
- amendment I would like to ask leave to withdraw this amend-
- 26 ment and make that correction.
- 27 PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR ROCK)
- 28 All right. Is leave granted? Leave is granted. That
- 29 amendment will be withdrawn. Further amendments?
- 30 SECRETARY:
- 31 Amendment No. 2 offered by Senator Glass.
- 32 PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR ROCK)
- 33 Will you read the first part, Mr. Secretary, so we can

- identify. There's five or six on everybodys desks, I know.
- 2 SECRETARY:
- 3 (Secretary reads Amendment No. 2)
- 4 PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR ROCK)
- 5 Senator Glass, have we...has everybody identified which
- 6 amendment we're...
- 7 SENATOR GLASS:
- 8 Yeah. I might...Mr. President, identify that for the
- 9 Senators by saying that it is the shortest amendment. It's
- 10 a seven line amendment and it is a repealing amendment.
- 11 PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR ROCK)
- 12 All right. The question is on Amendment No. 2 for the
- 13 purpose of discussion. Senator Partee, for what purpose do
- 14 you arise?
- 15 SENATOR PARTEE:
- 16 Repealing what? What does it do?
- 17 PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR ROCK)
- 18 Well, he didn't...all I was asking him to do was identify
- 19 it. We're not...
- 20 SENATOR PARTEE:
- 21 Yeah.
- 22 PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR ROCK)
- We're not yet at the discussion...
- 24 SENATOR PARTEE:
- You said the question is...
- 26 PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR ROCK)
- No, no, no, I'm trying to posture this in the way it
- 28 should be. All right. The question is the adoption of
- 29 Amendment No. 2. To explain the amendment, Senator Glass.
- 30 SENATOR GLASS:
- 31 Thank you, Mr. President, Ladies and Gentlemen...
- 32 PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR ROCK)
- 33 For...hold it. For what purpose do you arise, Senator Egan?

1 SENATOR EGAN: 2 Well, now you've got this labeled Amendment No. 2, but 3 it's really Amendment... PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR ROCK) That is correct. SENATOR EGAN: 6 ...No. 1, because No...Amendment No... 7 PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR ROCK) 9 No, Amendment No. 1 was...was adopted the other day at 10 the request of Senator ... 11 SENATOR EGAN: 12 I beg your pardon. 13 PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR ROCK) 14 ...Partee. 15 SENATOR EGAN: 16 ... I beg your pardon. 17 PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR ROCK) 18 All right. Amendment No. 2 for purpose of discussion 19 and explanation, Senator Glass. 20 SENATOR GLASS: Now, Mr. President and Ladies and Gentlemen, when we 21 passed Senate Bill 1024 last year ... 22 23 PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR ROCK) 24 Senator Glass. SENATOR GLASS: 25 Thank you, Mr. President, when we passed Senate Bill 26 1024 last year, one of the sections that was included was 27 28 Section 58.2A, and that section prohibited any agreement between a patient and his health care provider exculpating 29 the health care provider from liability. This amendment would 30 delete that prohibition and, thereby, allow for agreements, 31 the so-called exculpatory agreements so long as they were 32

constitutional to be in effect. Now, I... I would hasten to

33

- inform you that it is not the Commission's recommendation
- 2 that Illinois law relating to exculpatory agreements that
- 3 are...that...that exculpatory agreements are...are desirable.
- 4 It's not...that is not the Commission's recommendation. How-
- 5 ever, there are several alternative proposals to our present
- 6 way of dealing with medical malpractice. One of them is an
- 7 elective no-fault provision and another one is voluntary
- 8 binding arbitration somewhat along the lines of Senate...
- 9 of House Bill 3958, the next bill to be considered. We are
- 10 concerned that with this Section 58.2A in the law, agree-
- 11 ments of that kind would be prohibited, therefore, we would
- 12 repeal that...that section and return the law of Illinois
- 13 to what it was prior to the passage of Senate 10...Bill 1024
- 14 last year.
- 15 PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR ROCK)
- 16 Any discussion? Senator Partee.
- 17 SENATOR PARTEE:
- 18 For whom is...do these belis toll? Who is this for?
- 19 PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR ROCK)
- 20 Senator Glass.
- 21 SENATOR GLASS:
- 22 Senator Partee, as I explained, this would allow Illinois
- 23 any...this...this Legislature, individuals who deal with doc-
- 24 tors, with hospitals to enter into agreements for binding
- 25 arbitration, for example, of future disputes over medical
- 26 malpractice and, so, I think it's for the benefit of the public
- 27 generally to....to be able to do this. I think by leaving
- 28 this Section 58.2A in the law we would run the risk of all
- 29 a greements of that type being invalid.
- 30 PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR ROCK)
- 31 Senator Partee.
- 32 SENATOR PARTEE:
- 33 I don't agree at all. I think you ought to leave this in,

- 1 because what you're doing if you repeal it, you're going to
- 2 then allow doctors and hospitals to draw up these contracts
- 3 which release themselves from liability before they treat a
- 4 patient, and I'm not sure we want to do that. The patient,
- 5 it seems to me, would be under duress. Now, if, in fact,
- 6 you want to do what you say you want to do, why not leave it
- 7 in, and by other language exclude what you're talking about.
- 8 Now, what I'm saying is this, suppose this bill doesn't pass?
- 9 You will have taken out of the law that which is already
- in there, and that seems a little sneaky to me. I don't
- 11 think we ought to tamper with this until, certainly, the law
- has been changed that does all the other things you're talk-
- ing about. You're assuming it's going to happen. I can't
- 14 make that assumption at this junction.
- 15 PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR ROCK)
- 16 Any further discussion? Senator Glass may close the
- 17 debate on Amendment No. 2.
- 18 SENATOR GLASS:
- 19 Thank you, Mr. President. I would simply say in re-
- 20 sponse to Senator Partee's argument, that this bill, I re-
- 21 peat, would restore the law to what it is before we passed
- 22 Senate Bill 1024. Exculpatory agreements to the extent they
- 23 are against public policy would be invalid in any event, but
- 24 I am afraid with this section in the law binding arbitration
- 25 agreements or no-fault programs would not be constitutional,
- 26 they would not be valid under Illinois law, and I... I say
- 27 that very sincerely. That was the feeling of the Commission
- and, therefore, this is one of the Commission recommendations
- 29 and I would urge a favorable vote on this amendment.
- 30 PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR ROCK)
- 31 All right. The question is, the adoption of Amendment
- 32 No. 2 to House Bill 3957. All those in favor signify by say-
- ing Aye. All those opposed. The Noes have it. The amendment

- 1 fails. A roll call has been requested. The question is the
- 2 adoption of Amendment No. 2 to House Bill 3957. Those in
- 3 favor of adoption will vote Aye. Those opposed will vote
- 4 Nay. The voting is open. Have all voted who wish? Take
- 5 the record. On that question the Ayes are 22, the Noes are
- 6 25, none Voting Present. Amendment No. 2 fails. Further
- 7 amendments?
- 8 SECRETARY:
- 9 Amendment No. 3 offered by Senator Glass.
- Mr. Secretary, will you read the first few lines and
- 12 identify this amendment.
- 13 SECRETARY:
- 14 (Secretary reads Amendment No. 3)
- 15 PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR ROCK)
- 16 Senator Glass.
- 17 SENATOR GLASS:
- 18 Thank you, Mr. President and Ladies and Gentlemen. This
- is the amendment calling for itemized verdicts. The...the
- 20 Commission, which incidently was madeup, I think, of a pretty
- 21 good cross-section of those in the medical field, those repre-
- 22 senting the insurance companies, those representing the trial
- lawyers, consumer groups and others who heard a good deal
- 24 of testimony for many months on this subject, did hear testi-
- 25 mony that large awards for pain and suffering might very well
- 26 be reduced if a jury were required to account for and label
- 27 each dollar that is awarded. Itemized verdicts, also, would
- 28 ...would provide useful information with regard to the collection
- 29 and analysis of malpractice data, and if the Legislature does,
- 30 as I hope it will, impose a cap or a limit on noneconomic dam-
- 31 ages it, of course, would help in that regard. Now, this...
- 32 this amendment would apply not only to medical malpractice,
- 33 but to injury cases generally and it would say very simply

to...to a jury - you can award whatever you think is appro-

priate, but you ought to know what you're doing. Therefore,

3 an itemization of the losses that the plaintiff has sustained

4 and also that portion which is noneconomic or that portion

5 which applies to pain and suffering should be separately set

6 forth. That is what the amendment does. I'd be happy to

7 answer any questions.

PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR ROCK)

9 Senator Partee.

SENATOR PARTEE:

2

10 11

Well, I stand in opposition to this amendment. 12 an old expression that justice delayed is justice denied, 13 and all this would do would be to delay justice. One of 14 the big complaints of people who are injured is, that it takes 15 them such a long, long time to get their money. And all...all this amendment would do would serve as grounds for appeal 16 17 for the insurance companies to hold the money longer, collect 18 the interest on it during the intervening period. Now, if 19. there are two cases that had the same injury, say the loss 20 of an eye, perhaps two juries might give them the same thing, 21 a hundred thousand dollars let's say, but if under the itemiza-22 tion they...one of them set a different amount from the other, 23 then that different amount could be used as an argument for 24 appeal, seeking, saying that this was unequal justice in the 25 same kind of a situation, and where it would be different they 26 would go in for an appeal, another year, a year and a half, 27 and justice would be delayed by that amount of time. If you 28 really want to know what the amounts are you don't have to have itemization. Sometimes lawyers are prone to make things 29 30 so sophisticated they forget the basics. If you really want to know what the...what they are, all you have to do is look 31 at the specials. The specials, that is the damages which 32 33 we call lost wages, hospital bills, doctors bills, are certified

- 1 to before a trial. You know what the amount is and all
- 2 you have to do is a very simple thing that you teach in the
- second grade and that is, subtract the specials from the 3
- total judgement and you'd have what the amount is without
- itemization. This is a bad amendment and I urge its defeat. 5
- PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR ROCK) 6
- Further discussion? Senator Lemke. Senator Lemke 7
- on Senator Smith's microphone. 8
- 9 SENATOR LEMKE:

16

19

- I speak against this amendment, because I think this 10
- is a method of tampering with our impartial jury system, 11
- and I cannot see confusing the jury with other issues when 12
- there's things to be impartial and deciding as to what a 13
- **14** person should collect. As Senator Partee says, an insurance
- 15 carrier can find out what the special is. She...he can also

find out what the projected loss of income is and subtract

- 17 that from the total thing and get the difference, and I
- can see no value in this amendment, except as Senator Partee 18
- does, as an attempt by the insurance carriers to stall the 20 payment of the claim and to keep this money without interest
- 21 and denying the person the money he could earn on this in-
- 22 come while the case is on appear...appeal.
- 23 PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR ROCK)
- Is there any further discussion? Senator Fawell. 24
- 25 SENATOR FAWELL:
- 26 Well, I...I seldom rise to the defense of the insurance
- carriers. But I really... I can't see any real harm here. 27
- 28 Anybody who would adequately prepare a personal injury case
- would have this pretty much worked out obviously, and it might 29
- take a little bit more work in changing some forms, instruc-30
- tions and so forth, but I...and I'm not sure if it's going 31
- to accomplish a great deal, but I cannot see any real harm, 32
- and if we're...and I think all of us want to try to do something 33

- to be of help here. I...I really can't see that there's
- going to be any harm here, and it might be certainly that
- 3. there are some juries that are real foggy about getting
- 4. right down to the particulars of the evidence that happens
- 5. to be before them and sit down and...and work out exactly
- 6. what are the so-called economic and noneconomic losses.
- 7. And I'm a little bit...the only thing that might bother me
- here is whether we've got proper definitions for those words,
- 9. but I would think that they are elemental enough that we would not
- 10. have a real problem in that regard. I would...I...I would
- 11. support Senator Glass in this amendment.
- 12. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR ROCK)
- 13. Senator Partee, for what purpose do you arise?
- 14. SENATOR PARTEE:
- 15. To see if the gentleman would yield to a question, be-
- 16. cause I didn't understand a part of what he said.
- 17. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR ROCK)
- 18. Senator Fawell, I...
- 19. SENATOR FAWELL:
- 20. Yes.
- 21. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR ROCK)
- 22. ...think the question is directed at you. He indicates
- 23. he will yield.
- 24. SENATOR PARTEE:
- 25. You said something about a juror becoming a little foggy.
- 26. Is this an attack on the jury system, or on the people who
- 27. make it up.
- 28. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR ROCK)
- 29. Senator Fawell.
- 30. SENATOR FAWELL:
- 31. Well, I don't think either really. I just think in...
- 32. in certain cases you're bound to have juries that can be per-
- haps confused and to sit down and push the pencil a bit and

- ı. to go over the evidence and determine the actual economic
- 2. loss as shown by the evidence, so that they can be absolutely
- 3. sure in their own minds how much they are giving, for instance,
- 4. for pain and suffering, disfigurement, or whatever it might be
- 5. of the intangible areas, I think would be helpful.
- 6.
- not...it may not alter things greatly, but I think it would 7.
- be helpful for the jury to go over that. 8.
- PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR ROCK) 9.
- Senator Partee. 10.
- SENATOR PARTEE: 11.
- 12. what you're saying, is that jurors cannot add and subtract.

I don't want to belabor this, but it seems to me that

- 13. If they're giving a hundred thousand dollar judgement and
- 14.
- if they know that the specials in noneconomic...no, the
- economic losses like lost wages and the hospital bills and 16.
- something amounts to sixty thousand dollars and they're 17.
- giving a hundred thousand dollar verdict, I think they could
- 18. subtract sixty from a hundred to know, or add forty to know
- 19. what they're adding. So, I... I just really don't understand
- 20. what you're saying.

15.

- 21. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR ROCK)
- 22. All right. Senator Fawell.
- 23. SENATOR FAWELL:
- 24. It...it sometimes doesn't work out quite that easily.
- 25. You...you have to figure in terms of economic loss the in
- 26. amounts, and I think sometimes juries will not really futura
- 27. sit down and figure out the longevity of life involved and
- 28. things of this sort and really put down what the economic
- 29. and the noneconomic losses are. No doubt, juries can add
- 30. and subtract, but I don't think that there's any big problem
- 31. in putting evidences of that ability in their final verdict.
- 32. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR ROCK)
- 33. Senator Partee.

ı. SENATOR PARTEE:

2. One further question. Do you realize that if they have 3. to itemize it, it could bring about a difference in cases and 4. as a consequence, it would be an appealable item for one in-5.

surance company on the basis of unequal justice?

6. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR ROCK)

Senator Fawell.

SENATOR FAWELL:

7.

8.

9.

16.

18.

19.

20.

23.

25.

26.

27.

28.

29.

30.

31.

32.

33.

Well, that was one part of your argument that I...I 10. couldn't quite follow nor to the degree that I can that I 11. would agree to. Certainly, in regard to one jury's determination 12. as to what pain and suffering is worth that it may differen-13. tiate from another. Even if the facts are similar, I don't think there 14. would be any basis for the lack of equal justice whatsoever. 15. A jury...one jury obviously is going to have a view, for in-

stance, in southern Illinois what pain and suffering is worth. 17. In Chicago it may be entirely different in Naperville. I...I

don't think any court nor is there any case law that would

say that because of that differentiation, anymore than total

verdict differentiation on the same facts, would be any evidence

21. of lack of justice.

22. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR DONNEWALD)

Senator Partee.

24. SENATOR PARTEE:

> You finally said it. You said that there might be a difference between what a jury thinks pain and suffering is worth in southern Illinois or Naperville. I just happen to think that this is one state and it ought not be fractionalized, ought not to be divisionalized. I think if a person has pain and suffered in Carbondale it's the same as in Wheaton or Waukegan or anywhere else in this State. We've been through this argument. There was a time when people who thought as

you have just expressed yourself, felt that a judge in one

- area should be paid more than a judge in another area, or ı. a state's attorney in one area should be paid more than
- another. I just don't see that, Senator. I don't think 3.
- that there's any difference in people in Salem, Illinois 4.
- or Breeze than it is in...in Waukegan or any other town in 5.
- this State. I... I think that the mentality of the people 6.
- is the same. I think that they all ought to be treated 7.
- equally under the law, and I just don't see this kind of 8.
- divisional kind of thinking that you're doing here. 9.
- PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR DONNEWALD) 10.
- Just a moment. Senator Harris, for what purpose do 11.
- you arise? 12.

2.

- SENATOR HARRIS: 13.
- Well, I just wonder if the President is willing to 14.
- take the Home Rule Amendment out of all the statutes then 15.
- if we're all the same. 16.
- PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR DONNEWALD) 17.
- Senator Egan. 18.
- SENATOR EGAN: 19.
- Yes, Mr. President and members of the Senate, so that 20.
- I can get oriented here I...could I ask the sponsor of the 21.
- amendment a question? 22.
- PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR DONNEWALD) 23.
- Senator Glass indicates he will yield. 24.
- SENATOR EGAN: 25.
- Thank you, Senator, I...it appears to me that we are 26.
- addressing ourselves to the defense of malpractice cases, 27.
- medical malpractice cases, and it occurs to me that we are 28.
- here attempting to assist the medical practioners to reduce 29.
- the cost of medical malpractice, and not to assist the in-30.
- surance industry in its defense of all personal injury cases. 31.
- But, does this not apply to all personal injury cases? 32.
- PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR DONNEWALD) 33.

- 1. Senator Glass.
- 2. SENATOR GLASS:
- That is correct. It does, Senator Egan, and the reason
- 4. for that is a simple one. I can see no constitutional justifi-
- 5. cation for itemizing verdicts as between pain and suffering
- 6. and...and economic loss. In...in these kind of cases and in
- 7. other kinds of cases and to insure the validity in having
- 8. this constitutionally upheld, we have made this apply across
- the board to all injury cases.
- 10. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR DONNEWALD)
- 11. Senator Egan.
- 12. SENATOR EGAN:
- 13. Well, I...I appreciate that. It does, however, do more
- 14. than address our industry here to the defense of medical mal-
- 15. practice cases, and I submit further that in so doing, it does
- 16. not assist in the defense of medical malpractice cases to a
- 17. degree that would reduce the premiums so that the doctors
- 18. would not pay so much money for their medical malpractice
- 19.
- insurance. I don't see the importance of the amendment other
- than the assistance that it will give to the insurance in-
- dustry.
- 22. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR DONNEWALD)
- 23. Senator Glass.
- 24. SENATOR GLASS:
- 25. Well, in direct response to...to your question, Senator
- 26. Egan, as to whether this would do any good in...in reducing
- 27. amounts of premiums, one of the major problems is the large
- 28. verdicts that are awarded by juries, and it is the feeling of
- 29. the Commission based on the testimony that was heard, that
- 30. if a jury were required to itemize what it is they are awarding,
- 31. so that they...they simply say this is what we're awarding and
- 32. itemize it that they would, in fact, think more carefully
- 33. about giving large amounts for pain and suffering. That's

- 1. simply stated what the rationale behind it is.
- 2. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR DONNEWALD)
- Senator Knuppel.
- 4. SENATOR KNUPPEL:
- 5. I just wondered if every...if everyone in this room
- had a conflict of interest refrained from voting, what would
- 7. happen? We have insurance people, you know, people that are
- 8. influenced by insurance people, that are influenced by de-
- 9. fense attorneys, people that are influenced as plaintiff's
- 10. attorneys. I just wonder if we'd get a vote at all.
- 11. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR DONNEWALD)
- 12. Is there...is there further discussion? Senator...
- 13. Senator Glass may close the debate.
- 14. SENATOR GLASS:
- 15. Thank you, Mr. President, I think this would be a signifi-
- 16. cant improvement to the medical malpractice situation. I...
- 17. I have one more comment in response to Senator Egan. The bill
- 18. already addresses more than just the medical malpractice field
- 19. by removing the ad damnum provision in all cases. That is,
- 20. should this bill pass, in injury suits there will be no longer
- 21. possible to allege an amount of dollar damages that should
- 22. be recovered. It will merely be possible to claim damages and
- 23. ...and that will apply across the board. So, I would urge favorable
- 24. action on this amendment, Mr. President.
- 25. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR DONNEWALD)
- 26. The question is on the adoption of Amendment No. 3 to
- 27. House Bill 3957. All those in favor indicate by saying Aye.
- 28. Those opposed. The Noes have it. The amendment fails. There
- 29. is a request for a roll call. Roll call will be taken. All
- 30. those in favor of the adoption of Amendment No. 3 will vote
- 31. Aye. Those opposed Nay. The voting is open. Have all those
- 32. voted who wish? Have all those voted who wish? Take the record.
- 33. On that question the Ayes are 31, the Nays are 19, none Voting

1. Present. Amendment No. 3 to 3957 is adopted. Are there

further amendments?

SECRETARY:

3.

7.

8.

9.

10.

11.

12.

13.

14.

15.

16.

17.

18.

19.

20.

21.

22.

23.

24.

25.

26.

27.

28.

29.

30.

31.

32.

33.

Amendment No. 4 offered by Senator Glass. It amends
 House Bill 3957...

(Secretary reads Amendment No. 4)

PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR DONNEWALD)

Senator Glass.

SENATOR GLASS:

Thank you, Mr. President and Ladies and Gentlemen. This amendment places a limitation or a cap on noneconomic loss of two hundred and fifty thousand dollars, so that on damages for pain and suffering a plaintiff would be limited in the amount of recovery to two hundred and fifty thousand dollars which, frankly, I think is...is excessive for pain and suffering when you consider that an individual can recover all the actual economic loss, and this cap or limitation would apply across the board on injury cases generally. So, I...I think this again is an important amendment and would tend to reduce malpractice insurance premiums by reducing the size of the awards and placing a reasonable albeit...I believe, high limitation on the portion of the award for pain and suffering. I'd be happy to answer any questions.

PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR DONNEWALD)

Senator Lemke.

SENATOR LEMKE:

I thought we went through this with the Supreme Court case which says it's unconstitutional to put a cap on damages. Now, you're saying that you consider two hundred and fifty thousand dollars a lot of money for pain and suffering. Senator Glass, if you was a man without a leg or an arm would you take two hundred and fifty thousand dollars or would you take your arm back. I think I'd rather have my arm, and what pain and

ı. suffering is and...and aggravation you go through when you're 2. injured and you're... I can recall a case when I first started 3. practicing law, of a lady that went in for a simple gall bladder 4. operation and we came out a spastic quadruplegic. And she 5. laid there and suffered with that and you tell me that two 6. hundred and fifty thousand dollars is a lot of money. Well, 7. I'm telling you when you're in that condition you look and 8. see if two hundred and fifty thousand dollars is a lot of money, 9. because it isn't a lot of money, because...there isn't a dime 10. ...there isn't a million dollars I'd take for my arm or a leg 11. or my eyes. I want them, and there's people that would give 12. that to get them back and more and they can't. So, therefore, 13. I urge, not the adoption of this amendment, because it's un-14.

15. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR DONNEWALD)

Senator Partee.

.17. SENATOR PARTEE:

16.

18.

19.

20.

21.

22.

23.

24.

25.

26.

27.

28.

29.

30.

31.

32.

33.

constitutional.

I would just add to what Senator Lemke says, that we just had the experience in the one case on putting caps on, and here we come back again. Now, I think the poor people and the little people have had enough of this today, and I think this certainly ought not to be adopted. First of all, noneconomic loss in large cases is very minimal. The bulk of awards in these large cases is for future custodial care and for future wage losses. In the small cases, a noneconomic loss is a larger part of the award and in a case of the loss of one eye or one arm, the medical expenses and the lost wages are small, but the total of lost wages and medical bills might be only five thousand dollars, but the pain and the suffering and the disfigurement and the disability and the nature and extent part of the award could be much higher. How much is it worth to lose an eye? If you put a cap on the amount of recovery for noneconomic loss, it seems to me

- it would mean that those who are most severely injured
- would not get full compensation. It's...it's class-
- ifying people again, because if somebody lost an arm and was
- awarded a hundred and fifty thousand dollars he'd be allowed
- 5. to get his full recovery. If somebody lost both arms and
- both legs, and yet within a profession where he could con-
- 7. tinue to work, like a teacher, he would be allowed to be
- 8. only partially compensated under your plan. It would be
- better to take a percentage off of all awards rather than
- 10. discriminate against those who are the most severely injured.
- 11. I think this is not a...an amendment that was born of com-
- 12. petent thinking.
- 13. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR DONNEWALD)
- 14. Senator Buzbee.
- 15. SENATOR BUZBEE:
- 16. A question of the sponsor, Mr. President.
- PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR DONNEWALD)
- 18. He indicates he will yield.
- 19. SENATOR BUZBEE:
- 20. The cap we put on in the bill that we passed last year,
- 21. I believe, was five hundred thousand dollars, but I believe
- 22. that was for all, was it not, not just on economic losses?
- 23. He indicates that's...that's an affirmative answer I guess, Mr. President.
- 24. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR DONNEWALD)
- 25. The record will show that he shook his head "yes".
- 26. SENATOR BUZBEE:
- 27. I want to try to draw an analogy between medical mal-
- 28. practice and let's say liability as far as disfigurement.
- 29. loss of limbs, disabilities and so forth as they come about
- 30. from automobile accidents. Is there a similar cap on...on
- 31. automobile accident losses?
- 32. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR DONNEWALD)
- 33. Senator Glass.

- 1. SENATOR GLASS:
- Senator Buzbee, under this bill there would be. This
- cap would apply across the board to all injuries.
- PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR DONNEWALD)
- 5. Senator Buzbee.
- 6. SENATOR BUZBEE:
- In other words we are amending the section that deals
- with...with court loss or rather with court paid losses.
- 9. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR DONNEWALD)
- 10. Senator Glass.
- 11. SENATOR GLASS:
- 12. Yes, I think, Senator Buzbee, by way of clarification
- 13. and I think partly to clarify a couple of the comments of
- 14. Senator Partee. The bill would place a limit on the maximum
- 15. recovery to which a plaintiff may be entitled for a judgement
- 16. for damages other than for his hospital and medical expenses,
- 17. loss of earnings and other actual expenses. Now, I'll wait
- 18. 'til Senator Egan is done talking to you if I...what...what
- 19. this means is, of course, future earnings may be fully com-
- 20. pensated for. Loss of future earnings are compensable. This
- 21. ...this doesn't cover loss of earnings. Other actual expenses
- 22. are compensable including hospital and medical, but for...for
- 23. the noneconomic losses for anyone who is injured in medical mal-
- 24. practice or other cases, in other words for pain and suffering,
- 25. the cap is two hundred and fifty thousand dollars under this
- 26. amendment.
- 27. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR DONNEWALD)
- 28. Senator Buzbee.
- 29. SENATOR BUZBEE:
- Well, Senator Glass, when you first started explaining
- 31. this amendment I thought I could be for it, because I do
- 32. want to do something that will bring down the cost of medical
- 33. malpractice premiums, but I just don't see how you and I can

- 1. sit here in the...in Springfield in this Chamber and arbitrarily
- 2. say that two hundred and fifty thousand dollars is all that's
- 3. really necessary to pay for somebody who's been permanently
- 4. disfigured or who has...becomes a paraplegic or quadruplegic
- 5. because of an accident or because of a...the incompetency of
- 6. some particular physician. I just don't believe that we can
- 7. do that in all good conscience, and I'm going to have to vote
- 8. "No" on this amendment.
- 9. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR DONNEWALD)
- 10. Senator Hynes.
- 11. SENATOR HYNES:
- 12. I wonder if the sponsor would yield to a question.
- 13. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR DONNEWALD)
- 14. He indicates he will.
- 15. SENATOR HYNES:
- 16. With respect to the...this amendment limiting the non-
- 17. economic losses, what would the impact be of this new section
- 18. on a wrongful death action outside of the area of medical
- 19. malpractice?
- 20. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR DONNEWALD)
- 21. Senator Glass.
- 22. SENATOR GLASS:
- 23. The...you mean what...what amount of pain and suffering
- 24. could be awarded in the death...a wrongful death case?
- 25. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR DONNEWALD)
- Senator Hynes.
- 27. SENATOR HYNES:
- 28. As I read the amendment, it provides that in any action
- 29. on account of personal injuries and that would include a
- 30. medical malpractice case, an automobile case, a products liabili-
- 31. ty case, public liability case of any kind arising out of the
- 32. use of equipment or negilgent operation of a plant and so on
- 33. and so forth, in any of those cases the maximum recovery of

- the plaintiff will be two hundred and fifty thousand dollars
- other than hospital and medical expenses, loss of earnings
- and other actual expenses. Now, is the loss of earnings
- 4. thing limited to the...to the loss of earnings up to the
- 5. time of death. Is there going to be an impact on...what would
- 6. be the ordinary measure of damages in a wrongful death case?
- 7. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR DONNEWALD)
- 8. Senator Glass.
- 9. SENATOR GLASS:
- Well, Senator Hynes, I would say certainly not. I think
- 11. loss of earnings is clear. Compensation is allowed for loss
- 12. of earnings without limitation. The only cap placed on is
- 13. for other...other expenses other than those mentioned in the
- 14. amendment. So, I...I...my answer to you would be that future
- 15. loss of earnings is certainly fully compensable.
- 16. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR DONNEWALD)
- 17. Senator Hynes.
- 18. SENATOR HYNES:

- 19. Well, I...I would like to address a comment to this amend-
- 20. ment, and I, frankly, there are so many amendments here on
- 21. the desk it's hard to sort them out, but this amendment, the
- one dealing with attorney's fees, the one dealing with periodic
- 23. payments in personal injury cases, the one that we just voted
- on dealing with the verdicts, all of them apply across the
- 25. board in any action involving personal injury. There is no
- 26. limitation in medical malpractice which is what we are here
- 27. to resolve and...and is the subject that we are trying to do
- 28. something about. And it seems to me that we are being pre-
- 29. sented these amendments which are going to have a much more
- 30. substantial and dramatic and far reaching impact in other
- 31. areas than they are in medical malpractice. In fact, in terms
- 32. of the total premiums involved, the total payments involved
- 33. from insurance companies, medical malpractice is only a tiny,

ı. tiny percentage of what is at issue here, and we are using 2. a highly emotional issue, the ability of the people of this З. State to get adequate medical care in order to ram something 4. through that is going to have an impact on all other areas, 5. and I don't think that the two...two subjects ought to be 6. considered together. We ought to address the subject of 7. medical malpractice and try and do something about it, 8. which I think these bills do, and not be attempting to adopt 9. amendments which have far reaching effects outside the area 10. we are supposed to be considering. And I don't think that 11. message is getting through. Anyone looking at this series 12. of amendments might think that the amendments are geared 13. strictly to the medical malpractice question. Well, if I 14. were an official of an insurance company these amendments 15. would be significant, not from a medical malpractice point 16. of view, but from the point of view of all of the other risks 17. that are insured by my company. I think that these have no 18. place here whatsoever, and if this kind of problem is to be 19. addressed it ought to be addressed in...in the context of medical mal-20. practice, not as a general public liability question which is 21. what this is all about. These amendments are absolutely out 22. of place here and ought to be defeated. 23. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR DONNEWALD) 24.

Senator Johns.

SENATOR JOHNS:

25.

26.

27.

28.

29.

30.

31.

32.

33.

Mr. President, I doubt if any of the other members have had the privilege that I've had for the last twenty years; probably some people wouldn't consider it a privilege, but it is to me. I've had a brother that's been paralyzed for twenty years as a result of an automobile accident, and I can tell you gentlemen that this cap is not sufficient. When you think of wheelchairs, electric beds, lifts, catheters, bandages, just food and clothing and housing, I can tell you that only

- 1. through the perseverance of my other brother and I have we
- been able to maintain a home for him and care for him. And
- 3. it has been a privilege, but I tell you that two hundred and
- 4. fifty thousand dollars doesn't touch twenty years of medicine
- 5. and care and custody. And I would say to you gentlemen in
- 6. all essence, I remember what the Secretary of State, Paul
- 7. Powell, said to me one time when I was a little blue about
- 8. the problem that I had. He said this is the burden that
- 9. you have to bear...and I resent the whistles at that time.
- 10. I can take it any other time, but...
- 11. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR DONNEWALD)
- 12. Just...just a moment. Senator Glass, for what purpose
- 13. do you arise?
- 14. SENATOR GLASS:
- 15. Mr. President, to clarify something if I may that Senator
- 16. Johns is...is saying, because I think from his remarks he
- 17. may not be construing the bill correctly. Senator Johns,
- 18. all of those expenses that you were referring to would be
- 19. fully compensated under this amendment. Any...any hospital
- 20. expenses, loss of earnings, or actual payments...
- 21. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR DONNEWALD)
- 22. Just...just a moment. Now, that happens to be a matter
- 23. for debate, and the Chair will rule that Senator Johns continue.
- 24. SENATOR JOHNS:
- 25. (Machine cut-off) just tell you, Gentlemen, at that time
- 26. there's never been anybody come to us, insurance companies
- 27. or anybody else and say, you know, we're ready to assist you.
- 28. We've had to beg and borrow and to seek assistance at every point
- 29. in our lives for the last twenty years, and I tell you that
- 30. two hundred and fifty thousand dollars is a small figure for
- 31. twenty years of hardship for a family.
- 32. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR DONNEWALD)
- Şenator Knuppel.

SENATOR KNUPPEL:

1.

33.

2. Mr. Chairman and members of the Body, I think Senator 3. Hynes has really touched the tender nerve that runs through 4. this particular amendment, and maybe through most of these. 5. This says, "in all action." Now, I submit we're dealing with 6. a single solitary problem. That is furnishing health ser-7. vices to the citizens of this State. I don't think we should 8. be reaching out into the areas of negligence with respect 9. to automobiles or other types of negligence. This is a 10. thinly disguised attempt through, probably, unsuspecting members 11. of this Body, by the insurance industry to benefit itself at 12. the expense of the citizenry and also of the medical profession, 13. the legal profession, but most of all to the consumer. 14. particular provision is not limited as to the number of per-15. sons who may be plaintiffs in a single suit. It says there'll 16. be a cap of two hundred and fifty thousand. It's not limited í7. to any single individual in its terminology, provides nothing 18. for dismemberment, which is allowed even in Workmen's Compen-19. sation cases. I think that this is...that this question, 20. this problem is so deep that it's going to be with us for a 21. long, long time and the only way that we're going to solve it 22. is as we did industrial cases where we take the single solitary 23. issue of medical malpractice when the situation becomes so 24. acute that in order to provide worthwhile medical services, 25. that we must treat this differently than we do other negligence 26. cases. This amendment does not, I repeat, does not treat a 27. medical malpractice only. And if I were the sponsor of the 28. amendment I think that I would want to withdraw it at this 29. time and make very sure, make very sure that I wasn't being 30. used by the insurance industry to help itself in other cases, 31. and to provide that only in medical malpractice cases that I 32. was providing such a cap. I don't think that it does this.

think it could be construed to...to go further into other cases

ı. than in the...than medical malpractice cases, because it says 2. in all actions, in all actions. I don't think this is what 3. you intended and I...I think that it would be a bonanza for 4. the insurance industry at the expense of our citizens. 5. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR DONNEWALD)

6. Senator Bell.

7. SENATOR BELL:

33.

8. Thank you, Mr. President. I guess I'll be speaking in 9. favor of this amendment. I...I certainly refute what Senator 10. Knuppel, in his infinite wisdom, has been saying here and 11. Senator Hynes and his wisdom. You know, actually, they are 12. correct in the instance that they're saying that the problem 13. of liability as addressed in this amendment, goes beyond the 14. medical malpractice aspect. Ladies and Gentlemen of the Senate, 15. in my humble opinion that certainly is true, because that cer-16. tainly is what is part and parcel of the problem that we have 17. in reference to the whole liability question today, and you 18. can't particularly address one aspect of the liability problem, 19. as we're talking about in malpractice, without being faced 20: with the problem in reference to products liability where they're 21. going to have an increase going on in the next few years in 22. probably an excess of three hundred percent. The whole aspect 23. of liability is a crucial thing to our society today. Now, I 24. don't know of anybody here in the General Assembly that isn't 25. concerned about people problems. That's why we're down here 26. trying to serve our districts and the people of the State of 27. Illinois. We have a very different manner sometimes of how 28. we try to arrive at...at solving those particular problems. 29. I've got to tell you that, in my opinion, this whole problem of 30. liability as personified here in medical malpractice liability 31. is what we're having problems about in our general society to-32. day. You know the fuzzy headed do-gooders are actually going

to bankrupt this State and this Nation. And actually what we're

- talking about in terms of arriving at some form of an economic
- cap has got to take place. Somewhere along the line we have
- to draw a line. Now, we're either going to start, you know,
- doing these jobs that are distasteful that at somewhere along
- 5. the line start, I suppose, hurting people to some degree, but
- 6. we've got to do it in terms of arriving at the greater means
- 7. of resolving the problems that we're faced with. Otherwise
- we're going to have, you know, maybe four people carrying the
- economic burdens of the other ten. And all of this, I submit
- 10. to you, hangs together with the whole problem that we're
- 11. having in society today, and liability is only one personifi-
- 12. cation of it, and so, I think we ought to start with some
- 13. kind of a reasonable cap, and I think this is a reasonable
- 14. cap and ought to be enacted.
- 15. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR DONNEWALD)
- 16. Senator Carroll. Senator Hynes, for what purpose do
- 17. you arise?
- 18. SENATOR HYNES:
- 19.
 I...I was going to make a parliamentary objection, and I
- 20. want you to know, Mr. President, that I'm going to withdraw
- 21. it, because Senator Bell's remarks were on point, because this
- 22. is, in fact, a products liability bill...or we are attempting
- 23. to make it that. Products liability, automobile negligence
- 24. cases, general public liability questions, we are in the pro-
- 25. cess of expanding this bill to cover all of those areas and
- 26. not just medical malpractice, so, therefore, I think his...his
- 27. comments were in order.
- 28. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR DONNEWALD)
- 29. So, you're withdrawing your point. I see. Senator Carroll.
- 30. SENATOR CARROLL:
- Thank you, Mr. President and members of the Senate. I,
- 32. too, rise to oppose this amendment, and I do so for very specific
- 33. reasons. Many of you will recall that I was probably the first,

1. and maybe the only who surfaced the cap issue a year ago when 2. the...when the malpractice legislation passed, and suggested 3. to this Body, as well as others, that putting that type of 4. cap on recovery would have to be held unconstitutional. I 5. also suggested at that time some type of a trust fund, but on 6. this particular amendment we are talking about a limit on all 7. future payments. When you use the word "incurred", especially 8. when you have not given the court continuing supervision, 9. you are saying that the plaintiff is only entitled to recover 10. those bills he has paid up to time of judgement, cause those 11. are the only bills he has incurred up till that point. So, 12. you're saying again to the type of case that Senator Johns referred 13. to and the other types of cases we have heard, both malpractice 14. and otherwise, that all future expenses will have to come out 15. of that capped recovery, and when you're talking about all 16. kinds of tort law , what about punitive damages? In many 17. cases in tort law they upheld the court, the jury by specific 18. recommendation that there shall be punitive damages. 19. this says no. When someone was so wrong that a jury awarded 20. punitive damages, this says no those cannot be paid. 21. don't think that's the way we want to go. And while we're 22. talking about malpractice as well as all tort law, as we are, 23. and we're talking about the insurance premium crisis in Illinois, 24. I would just remind you to read some of the literature we get, 25. including that from the Medical Society, which indicates in 26. only twenty-five percent of the premium dollar is ever re-27. turned to a patient in malpractice claims. Only twenty-28. five cents on every malpractice premium dollar actually goes 29. to pay a claim. The rest of it the insurance company uses 30. for what they call their overhead. And I think when we're 31. talking about twenty-five cents out of a dollar we can look 32. a little more realistically at what the insurance companies 33. are throwing before us. I think this cap is not only unconstitutional

- but works to the detriment of all of the citizens of Illinois
- on all of their future expenses as well as their loss and
- their personal injury. Thank you.
- 4. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR DONNEWALD)
- 5. Senator Bruce.
- 6. SENATOR BRUCE:
- 7. Thank you, Mr. President and members of the Senate. I
- 8. rise in opposition to Amendment No. 4 on many of the same
- 9. grounds that Senator Carroll has just expressed, and that
- 10. is we're no longer talking just about the negligent person,
- 11. we're now talking about the person who acts intentionally
- 12. or maliciously, and he can, although there are several others
- 13. who may have from time to time have thoughts along these
- 14. lines. He can insure himself with two hundred and fifty thousand
- 15. dollars and commit a malicious or intentional act and realize
- 16. that he will suffer no personal loss whatsoever, no punitive
- 17. damages, no problems. He can get away with any act in this
- 18. State for a fee of two hundred and fifty thousand dollars.
- 19. Additionally, I think that we have missed the point of the
- 20. court opinion on medical malpractice in which they stated that
- 21. they might approve some ceiling if there was a quid pro quo
- 22. as expressed by the court in...in Workmen's Compensation
- 23. where there is no proof of negligence required. I don't see
- 24. the quid pro quo and perhaps in the closing arguments Senator
- 25. Glass can indicate what...what have the doctors or what have
- 26. the tort-feasors in the State of Illinois given up, what...
- 27. what have they given to the people who are injured to...to
- 28. balance the scale so that the two hundred and fifty thousand
- 29. dollar limitation we have placed on the injured is somehow
- 30. offset by some benefit they get in the tort system.
- 31. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR DONNEWALD)
- 32. Senator Bloom. Is there further discussion on the first
- 33. round? Senator Berning, have you addressed yourself to this

- ı. particular...
- 2. SENATOR BERNING:
- з. No. Mr. President.
- 4. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR DONNEWALD)
- 5. ...amendment? You may speak. Senator Berning.
- 6. SENATOR BERNING:
- 7. Just very briefly, Mr. President. I think perhaps you
- 8. and I are among the very few who don't seem to have a vested
- 9. interest in this amendment and in this whole legislation.
- 10. I just want to know whether your quid is as pro as my quo.
- 11. There is unfortunately, Mr. President, one aspect of this
- 12. whole argument that seems to be missed, and that is, that you
- and I, Mr. President, as the attorneys carry out their bicker-14.
- ings and their settlements and their influences with the juries,
- 15. we, you and I, have to pay the piper and that is the reason
- 16. that I support this kind of legislation.
- PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR DONNEWALD)
- Is there further discussion? Senator Buzbee on the 2nd
- 19. time around.

17.

- 20. SENATOR BUZBEE:
- 21. Mr. President, the reason I wanted to speak a second time
- 22. was, Senator Carroll answered half of my question as to the...
- 23. using Senator Johns' example there as to the...the claim will
- 24. be paid up to the time of the court settlement, but any future
- 25. claims, as in Senator Johns' case, would not be covered, it's
- 26. my understanding. Senator Glass, I would like to... I would
- 27. like to ask one other question. What kind of pain and suffering
- 28. would you expect a young surgical intern or surgical resident
- 29. who may be earning ten or twelve thousand dollars a year but
- 30. who's...if he were to be injured, let's say permanently dis-
- 31. abled, what ...
- 32. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR DONNEWALD)
- 33. Well...well...

- 1. SENATOR BUZBEE:
- No, I'm not finished yet.
- PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR DONNEWALD)
- Well, before you finish your question I want to recog-
- 5. nize Senator Don Moore to welcome back one of our constituents.
- 6. Senator Don Moore.
- 7. SENATOR MOORE:
- 8. On a point of personal privilege, Mr. President.
- 9. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR DONNEWALD)
- 10. State your point.
- 11. SENATOR MOORE:
- 12. I'd like the Senate to stand and recognize our colleague
- and we're real happy to see him back, Senator John Graham.
- 14. And he promises that he will be here until June 30th.
- 15. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR DONNEWALD)
- 16. Senator Graham.
- 17. SENATOR GRAHAM:
- 18. Thank you, Mr. President and thank you, Senator Moore.
- 19. If you want to say anything in the little black box, just
- 20. come up and I'll get you recorded.
- 21. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR DONNEWALD)
- 22. We'll be very careful.
- 23. SENATOR GRAHAM:
- 24. But, I do...in all sincerity I...you don't know how much
- 25. you really miss this group until you're gone for awhile. You've
- 26. been absolutely marvelous in your correspondence and your
- 27. phone calls and your best wishes, and I'm back on a kind of
- 28. a pass, a temporary thing, but I'm just coming along fine and
- 29. your prayers and good wishes have helped. Thank you so very
- 30. much.
- 31. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR DONNEWALD)
- 32. Senator Buzbee, you may complete your question.
- 33. SENATOR BUZBEE:

1. Well, Senator Graham, you came back right at the right 2. time. We're in the...in the...right in the midst of some-3. thing that is noncontroversial all together, so, well... 4. Senator Glass, let's take the case of the 3rd year medical 5. student or who is, perhaps, serving in an internship, or 6. perhaps a residency in...in brain surgery. As a resident 7. he's probably earning twelve thousand dollars a year, as a 8. brain surgeon three months later he can expect to earn an 9. average of probably seventy-five thousand dollars a year. 10. Or let's take the case of a young Princeton graduate who's 11. just completed Northwestern Law School. Where would be be 12. in that economic spector if he is in the third year of law 13. school? Could he expect then to be compensated under the 14. economic portion on the basis of his earnings as a law student 15. or on the basis of what he will be earning the following 16. year as a corporate attorney or perhaps a trial lawyer? Can 17. ...can any of that be taken into consideration in the...in 18. the economic portion of the suit or should he be compensated 19. in the pain and suffering portion? 20. (SENATOR DONNEWALD) PRESIDING OFFICER:

21. Senator Glass.

22. SENATOR GLASS:

23.

24.

25.

26.

27.

28.

29.

30.

31.

32.

33.

Well, Senator Buzbee, it is my intention and I want to make the record clear on this, that that in your example the individual should be able under this amendment to be compensated under the economic portion for his future loss of earnings. Senator Carroll has raised an issue with the language of the bill in which the actual language states - other than the plaintiff's hospital and medical expenses, loss of earnings and other actual expenses incurred. Now, if...if the.. if it needs to be cleaned up, if this amendment gets on and if...if that needs to be cleaned up to clarify that the intention is, future loss of earnings are to be fully compensated,

- I will certainly accede to any language request, but it cer-
- 2. tainly is my intention to only cover on the cap the pain and
- 3. suffering or the noneconomic loss.
- 4. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR DONNEWALD)
- 5. Is there further discussion? Senator Glass, you may
- 6. close the debate.
 - SENATOR GLASS:

- 8. Well, thank you, Mr. President. I'm going to...to be
- 9. as brief as possible, but there are a couple of specifics
- 10. to which I want to respond. One of them I think Senator Bruce
- 11. made reference to, Senator Lemke, Senator Partee, on whether
- 12. this is constitutional. It is true, Ladies and Gentlemen
- 13. that this Body voted overwhelmingly to put a five hundred
- 14.
- thousand dollar limit on all medical malpractice loss and
- that was held unconstitutional, and one of the reasons given
- by the court, and I think the main reason was that we discrimi-
- 17. nated between those plaintiffs that received smaller awards,
- 18. because there was no limit on...on those plaintiffs. They
- 19.
- could get the full amount of their loss, but as to those with
- larger injuries in excess of five hundred thousand as to that
- 21. classification of plaintiffs there was a limit, and for that
- 22. reason it was unconstitutional. Now, in order to avoid the
- 23. unconstitutionality, this amendment applies to all plaintiffs
- 24. with regard to pain and suffering and it applies to all types
- 25. of injury cases, so I think it has an excellent chance of being
- 26. sustained in this form. Senator Hynes, with reference to
- 27. death cases I don't know if I fully understood your comments
- 28. at the time, but my counsel, Senator Fawell, reminds me that
- 29. in death cases it's pecuniary loss to the next of kin, which
- 30. is awarded, and I don't see that there is any limitation by
- 31. virtue of this bill in those cases. I...I would just close
- 32.
- 33. by saying that, again, this is a tangible very significant way

the...I think this has been well debated. I would just close

- 1. to reduce medical malpractice premiums. It's drafted in a
- 2. manner which I believe to be constitutional, and I would
- 3. certainly urge a favorable vote of everybody and, Mr. Presi-
- 4. dent, I would request a roll call on this amendment.
- 5. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR DONNEWALD)
- 6. Question is, shall Amendment No. 4 be adopted? Those
- 7. in favor vote Aye. Those opposed Nay. The voting is open.
- 8. Have all those voted who wish? Take the record. On that
- 9. question the Ayes are 19, the Nays are 32, none Voting Present.
- 10. Amendment No. 4 to House Bill 3957 fails. Are there further
- 11. amendments?
- 12. SECRETARY:
- 13. Amendment No. 5, offered by Senator Glass and it begins
- 14. as follows:
- 15. (Secretary reads Amendment No. 5)
- 16. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR DONNEWALD)
- 17. Senator Glass.
- 18. SENATOR GLASS:

- 19. Well, Ladies and Gentlemen, this amendment places a
- 20. limit on the amount of attorneys' fees which can be recovered
- 21. in these cases. Now, I think a couple of observations are
- 22. in order. First of all, I would say the primary purpose of
- 23. this amendment is to get more of the premium dollars in the
- 24. hands of the injured party rather than going out in attorneys'
- 25. fees. Let's see if we can't get more of the dollars paid for
- 26. medical malpractice in the...in the hands of the party that's
- That's one of the major problems in this area that
- 28. ...that the patient, the person that everybody today has been
- 29. espousing the cause for is...is the individual who ends up
- 30. getting a relatively small percent of the award. And to make
- 31. sure that we do something about that, this bill would place
- 32. what I think is an extremely reasonable limit on attorneys'
- 33. fees, and that limit is as follows. If the award or judgement

ı. is between one dollar and fifty thousand dollars there is no 2. limit, there is no limit at all on attorneys' fees. From 3. fifty thousand to one hundred thousand dollars the limit 4. is thirty-three and a third percent of the amount recovered. 5. From one hundred thousand to two hundred thousand dollars 6. there is a twenty-five percent limit on the amount recovered. 7. and for judgements or awards in excess of two hundred thou-8. sand dollars the limit is fifteen percent of the amount re-9.

covered. I would submit to you, Ladies and Gentlemen that 10.

11. fee in any of these cases and at the same time begin to make

a reasonable impact on...on the attorneys' fees portion of

these percentages leave all attorneys with an entirely adequate

13. the awards. Be happy to answer any questions, and I would

urge the membership to approve this amendment.

PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR DONNEWALD)

16. Senator Bell.

17. SENATOR BELL:

12.

14.

15.

18.

19.

20.

21.

22.

23.

24.

25.

27.

28.

29.

30.

31.

32.

33.

Yeah, thank you, Mr. President, I was just wondering whether the attorneys are going to recognize the conflict of interest aspect that this dictates to them, and I would suggest that Senator Knuppel's comments are really very appropriate at this time, and that as a Body they probably shouldn't vote on this. Of course, it is a limiting factor, I guess, that Senator Glass' amendment addresses itself to, so maybe the debate will be very enlightening here. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR DONNEWALD)

26.

Senator Knuppel.

SENATOR KNUPPEL:

I want to declare that in this area I'm a small town lawyer and I never get verdicts of over fifty thousand bause I don't get those big.cases, so there's no conflict of interest. Now, a minute a go I noticed that Senator Berning said you had no conflict of interest. I think this is where you better

- declare your conflict of interest, Senator Donnewald, but
- I would call...well, he handles five or six cases like that
- big one there a year, but I would call on the lawyers in this
- 4. case. There's so few...there's so few...
- 5. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR DONNEWALD)
- 6. Point...point of order. Not for the last six or seven
- years, Senator.
- 8. SENATOR KNUPPEL:
- 9. Oh, well, all right. But, there's so...there are so
- 10. few judgements that attorneys in this Body have that are of
- 11. that consequence that unless you can find something else wrong
- 12.
- with this bill, I'd hasten to urge all of you to vote for
- 13. this amendment.
- 14. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR DONNEWALD)
- 15. Senator Partee.
- 16. SENATOR PARTEE:
- 17. (Inaudible)
- 18. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR DONNEWALD)
- 19. Senator Kenneth Hall.

SENATOR KENNETH HALL:

- 20.
- Would the sponsor yield for a question?
- 22. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR DONNEWALD)
- 23. He indicates he will.
- 24. SENATOR KENNETH HALL:
- 25. Senator Glass, as a non-lawyer I'd like to ask you this.
- 26. Does this put a limit on doctors and hospitals also?
- 27. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR DONNEWALD)
- 28. Senator Glass.
- 29. SENATOR GLASS:
- No, Senator, this only limits attorneys' fees.
- 31. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR DONNEWALD)
- 32. Senator Kenneth Hall.
- 33. SENATOR KENNETH HALL:

ı. Well, what is your reasoning for not including others? 2. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR DONNEWALD) 3. Senator Glass. 4. SENATOR GLASS: 5. Well, the... I suppose to get at your question, in one 6. way you could say that in...in...in the case of hospital 7. bills and doctor bills that an injured party has to pay, 8. it's possible for that party to recover the full amount of 9. those. Now, in...in...because we didn't add the last amend-10. ment there's no...no limit whatever on...on what he can re-11. But, we're only saying that once the individual has 12. received a judgement or an award there ought to be some limit 13. on the portion that that injured party gets to keep as opposed 14. to how much is paid out in attorneys fees, so this...this 15. just goes to that one portion of the problem. 16. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR DONNEWALD) 17. Senator Egan. 18. SENATOR EGAN: 19. Yes, thank you, Mr. President and members of the Senate. 20. I am not totally unsympathetic with this amendment, but it...it 21. does raise two questions in my mind and they are number...be-22. side from the constitutionality, they are number one, what is 23. this going to do to lower premiums on insurance coverage for 24. medical malpractitioners? One. If I could ask Senator Glass 25. to explain that to me. 26. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR DONNEWALD) 27. Senator Glass, did you... 28. SENATOR GLASS: 29. Could he repeat the question, please? I'm sorry, I was... 30. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR DONNEWALD) 31. Senator Egan, he was busy consulting. 32. SENATOR EGAN:

If...if you would, Senator Glass, without delaying the

- process, try to explain to me how in the devil this is going
- to reduce medical malpractice insurance premiums. Number
- 3. one, then I have another question.
- 4. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR DONNEWALD)
- Senator Glass.
- 6. SENATOR GLASS:
- 7. I'm not so sure it will reduce premiums, Senator Egan.
- 8. It will get more money hopefully in the hands of the injured
- 9. party. More of the premium dollar that is paid to the...
- 10. to the injured party.
- 11. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR DONNEWALD)
- 12. Senator Egan.
- 13. SENATOR EGAN:
- 14. Yes, but this addresses itself again to all personal
- 15. injury judgements, does it not?
- 16. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR DONNEWALD)
- 17. Senator Glass.
- 18. SENATOR GLASS:
- 19. Yes. I want to be sure that's a correct answer, but...yes.
- 20. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR DONNEWALD)
- 21. Senator Egan.
- 22. SENATOR EGAN:
- Yes, well, it amends Chapter 13, and that's the attorneys
- 24. chapter and that means that attorneys cannot get more than
- 25. x number of dollars in...in judgements in excess of fifty
- 26. thousand in all personal injury cases, and not just personal
- 27. injury, but all damage cases...and all contingent fees. It
- 28. might even cover all contingent fees. If I took a contract
- 29. contingent fee it would apply to that. How...how...
- 30. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR DONNEWALD)
- 31. Senator Glass.
- 32. SENATOR EGAN:
- 33. ...is this conceivably going to do any good for the

- doctors and the medical...the medical malpractioners and
- 2. the...and I thought that's what we were addressing our-
- 3. selves to.
- 4. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR DONNEWALD)
- 5. Senator Glass.
- 6. SENATOR GLASS:
- 7. Well, Senator Egan, the Medical Malpractice Commission
- from which this recommendation came, was concerned with all
- phases of the medical malpractice problem. Now, in Senator
- 10. Partee's bill the only provisions are not those which would
- 11. reduce premiums. There are also provisions which would hope-
- 12. fully make the standards of health care better. They would
- 13. give patients the right to inspect their medical records
- 14. and...and other things, so the...the amendments do not only
- 15. seek to reduce premiums, but address the entire problem, and
- 16. I think I've given you the only answer I can on the reason
- 17. for this amendment.
- 18. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR DONNEWALD)
- 19. Senator Egan.
- 20. SENATOR EGAN:
- 21. Yes, thank you, Senator Glass. I'm sure that that's
- 22. possibly the only possible reason, but it addresses itself
- 23.
- so broadly that we are not addressing ourselves any longer to medical malpractice, but now we take up a brand new sub-
- 25. ject as to how lawyers and how much they're going to be paid.
- 26. My second question was, does it apply to the counterclaims
- 27. that the...that the doctor is going to file against
- 28. all of the...the legal malpractioners?
- 29. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR DONNEWALD)
- Senator Glass.
- 31. SENATOR GLASS:
- The bill or the amendment applies to any contingent fee arrangement, so I suppose it certainly would apply to those.

- 1. I would...I would point out to...in...in view of Senator Egan's
- 2. question that the membership should note that in special
 - 3. circumstances where an attorney performs extra ordinary ser-
 - 4. vices involving more than usual participation in time and
- 5. effort, that he may apply to the court for approval of additional
- 6. compensation. So, the door is not absolutely closed.
- 7. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR DONNEWALD)
- Just...just a moment. Now, we have...we have a multi-
- 9. tude of Senators that wish to speak and the next on the list
- 10. is Senator Partee.
 - SENATOR PARTEE:

- 12. Let me make it crystal clear that I'm not a personal
- 13. injury lawyer and in the twenty-five years that I've practiced
- 14. I've had probably less than two cases in a...that went to
- 15. court in this area. This is not my field and all cases
- 16. that come into my office of this nature are referred to per-
- 17. sons who have expertise in this field. But, it's interest-
- 18. ing to me that you place a limit on the contingency fees of
- 19. lawyers representing injured people, many of whom are poor
- 20. and unable to hire lawyers to do battle with the defense
- 21. lawyers who represent the insurance companies. I note in
- 22. your amendment no limitation on the amount of money that
- 23. may be spent by an insurance company with its lawyers. There
- 24. is no limitation on defense lawyers. It's only on those
- 25. representing the plaintiff. The contingency fee arrangement
- 26. has been accurately described as a poor man's key to the
- 27. court house. A poor man who is injured, who goes up against
- 28. an insurance company that has large, large law firms repre-
- 29. senting it, cannot afford to do battle in court with those
- 30. lawyers. If he has a case that's worth two hundred and fifty
- 31. thousand dollars to him and his injury he likely, if you put
- 32. a contingency...a limitation on contingency fees, he's likely
- 33. to have to take fifty thousand dollars instead of the two

ı. hundred to which he's entitled, because he can't fight all 2. the way up, but if he can take a lawyer who will take it 3. on a contingency, the lawyer, then, has the sufficient in-4. spiration and encouragement to keep trying to get the top 5. dollar for that individual. You're taking the key...the 6. poor man's key to the court house, away from him by this 7. limitation, and although you say that you're concerned about 8. more premium dollars going to the injured, what you're really 9. saying is, that there'll be a heck of a lot less...less law 10. suits that go to final judgement, because people won't be 11. able to afford to get them there, because a man who's in-12. jured has not the resources to hire a lawyer to do battle -13. with the insurance company. There's also a question, in 14. my judgement, as to whether or not the Legislature can place 15. this delimitation on the leg of legal profession. 16. Court, in my judgement, only holds that jurisdiction, and 17. I'm not certain that if you put this in here that this bill 18. would not be unconstitutional. I don't understand it, except 19. It's not what you say it is. It's what you desire I do. 20. to accomplish. I've always been told there are two...two 21. reasons for everything, a good reason and a real reason. You've 22. given us a good reason, the real reason we know what it is, 23. it's in the interest of the insurance companies, and you are 24. really taking from the poor man or those who are unable to 25. finance these actions. You're taking that stroke away from 26. him. You are, indeed. This amendment should also fail. 27. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR DONNEWALD)

28. Senator Lemke.

29. SENATOR LEMKE:

30.

31.

32.

33.

This is another attempt at class legislation. This amendment slaps at the poor, but put no limitation on how much a wealthy person can pay for a fee. It is known in the business that a wealthy person doesn't deal in contingency

1. He deals in flat fees. He has an attorney on refields. 2. tainer and he's paid a flat hourly rate. This bill does 3. not do nothing to limit how much that person can charge on 4. a flat basis. It only limits those people that can't afford 5. to pay an hourly rate to a lawyer to handle a case in court. 6. It also prompts an attorney to settle the case quicker with 7. a insurance carrier and maybe settling for less money, because 8. there are some unscrupulous lawyers that will settle for 9. less when it means more to them in the pocket, and this is 10. an amendment that slaps at the poor but does nothing to affect 11. the fees that a wealthy person can pay to a lawyer or the 12. insurance carrier. This is a one-sided amendment, a one-13. sided sword which cuts at the little person, as all the amend-14. ments have, as the attempt has always been by the other side 15. of the aisle to slap at the working man, the man that doesn't 16. have the chance to go on and get an education, but has to 17. work with his back, and that's what we're doing here. We're 18. slapping again at the little guy and not at the big guy. 19. And there's nothing in this amendment which will show that 20. the premiums on malpractice will be decreased, and that's 21. what we're talking about in the newspapers. The costs are 22. going up because of insurance premiums. What is being done, 23. if these bills pass, to cut insurance premiums for doctors so, 24. therefore, charges to the persons will be cut? Nothing. 25. just a surface to protect one industry, the insurance industry, 26. that's all we want to protect. I ask for a vote against this 27. amendment.

28. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR DONNEWALD)

Senator Palmer.

SENATOR PALMER:

29.

30.

31.

32.

33.

Mr. President and members of the Senate, of course, since I've raised my hand, several of the things I wanted to say has been expressed, and of course I want something crystal clear,

ı. that I am definitely looking forward to receive a fee in 2. excess of fifty thousand dollars and also in excess of a 3. hundred thousand dollars. But, there has been some frustra-4. tion expressed by Senator Egan and Senator Lemke and Senator 5. Partee because in no way does this amendment in any way 6. solve the problems that are created in the malpractice 7. crisis. Now, you have said, Senator Glass, and I'd like 8. for you to answer me this question, that your reason for this 9. amendment is to see that more money shall inure to the benefit 10. of the injured the person. Now, why have you introduced 11. here, prior to this amendment, two or three amendments limit-12. ing the recovery of the...of the injured person? If you're 13. looking for the dollar to get to the injured person, why 14. are you filing amendments to cap it? That does not show 15. sincerity to me. Will you answer me that question? 16. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR DONNEWALD)

18.

Senator Glass.

SENATOR GLASS:

17.

19.

20.

21.

22.

23.

24.

25.

26.

27.

28.

29.

30.

31.

32.

Well, Senator Palmer, as usual, you have come up with a very incisive question, but let me...let me assure you that this is entirely consistent. What this does is to say of the premium dollars that are being paid out, whatever the amount happens to be, let's see that the injured party receives a larger share and that the limitations placed on the attorneys are...are really very modest in this bill, as I'm sure you'll agree, and the other amendment is, I think, also very reasonable, placing a limit on...on pain and suffering of two hundred and fifty thousand dollars, so I...I don't think they're inconsistent and I think that whatever is awarded, a large...the largest share possible ought to get in the

hands of the injured party for whom's benefit I...I suspect

33. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR DONNEWALD)

these suits are filed.

ı. Senator Palmer. 2. SENATOR PALMER: з. Senator Glass, I must state in front of everybody here, 4. that I do not accept your answer as proper. I do not think 5. it's a correct answer, because you cannot tell me or any-6. body here, with any degree of sincerity that if you capped 7. a recovery that you're seeking to get a more dollars to the Я. injured person and not doing it and then by doing it by 9. taking away from the attorneys' fees, which has absolutely 10. nothing to do with the recovery. The recovery is first 11. then you pay the attorney. Now, as an attorney, and both 12. you and I are attorneys, and I'd like to ask you a...the 13. constitutionality about this here. Do you think it's proper 14. to limit attorneys' fees and not limit the architect's fees 15. and not limit the carpenter's fees and not limit the butcher's 16. fees and not limit any other tradesmen and not limit any 17. other professional person, do you think that that would be 18. constitutional? 19. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR DONNEWALD) 20. Senator Glass. 21. SENATOR GLASS: 22. I think it would, Senator, and I would remind you that 23. these are contingent fee arrangements and not flat fees. 24. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR DONNEWALD) 25. Senator Palmer. 26. SENATOR PALMER: 27. Contingent or not, you are limiting fees in one profession, 28. not another. You're limiting fees in one...one profession 29. and not a trade, and one more area of constitutionality is not 30. a provision and...and a law of this nature interfering with

the right of persons to contract. 32. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR DONNEWALD)

33. Senator Glass.

SENATOR GLASS:

- 2. Well, Senator, as you know limitations are placed on
- 3. attorneys' fees under the law and for Workmen's Compensation.
- 4. The amount of recovery is...is, in fact, limited and I...I
- don't think you'll find this is anymore an interference than that,
- 6. and I'm sure you wouldn't want to say that was unconstitutional.
- 7. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR DONNEWALD)
- Senator Palmer.
- 9. SENATOR PALMER:
- 10. Just want to close and I'd come back to how Senator Bruce
- 11. has explained to you that Workmen's Compensation is a separate
- 12. Act dealing with quid pro quos. This is entirely different.
- 13. You have no quid pro quo here and I'm not going to start ex-
- 14. plaining quid pro quo because Senator Berning might come up
- 15. with a question there, but I...I do not accept your answer on
- 16. that either.
- 17. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR DONNEWALD)
- 18. Senator Harris. Senator Harris Fawell.
- 19. SENATOR FAWELL:
- 20. I...I have some mixed emotions here. I was prepared to
- 21. vote for this amendment because I had assumed that it pertained
- 22. to malpractice and possibly on to personal injury, but as I...
- as I read the amendment, Senator Glass, and correct me if I
- 24. am not construing it correctly, it apparently would cover any
- 25. contingency arrangement in which an attorney would enter into
- 26. with his client. Thus, it would cover eminent domain, contract,
- 27. class action suits, for instance, anti-trust actions, I suppose
- 28. you know, any type of an action in which an attorney may con-
- 29. tract with his client, and thus I think it has gone much farther
- 30. afield then perhaps you...you intended. In addition, I would
- 31. ask all of you to look at subparagraph B, because it goes fur-
- 32. ther and states that you're going to have to have this agreement
- 33. in writing. It must be signed by the plaintiff or the counter-

1. claimant and of course you've got problems there: Many times 2. in class actions you... I don't know how you can possibly do 3. that and I don't know how you can do it in some cases where 4. you're representing minors, representing unknown parties. I... 5. I don't know why it is necessary that we go to the further ex-6. tent of saying you've got to put it all in writing. What you 7. are saying is - well, if there is a contingency arrangement, be 8. assured of this, you can't get more than, and I think the per-9. centages here are fair. I wouldn't argue with them. 10. a million dollar lawsuit I think you're close to two hundred 11. thousand dollar legal fee and I...I frankly think that's... 12. that's fair, but it seems to me, Senator, that it's...it's a 13. little bit of the overkill here and perhaps it's a good example 14. of something that hasn't gone through committee where we've 15. had a chance to discuss these things and come up with something 16. that I think is more in line with what you had in mind. 17. peat, I can support an amendment which would limit, insofar as 18. personal injury actions in general are concerned, contingency 19. arrangements to the percentages which you have set forth here. 20. I wouldn't suggest that it be broader than that. I don't think 21. it is even necessary that it has to be in writing. I... I just 22. don't see why, and I would suggest that perhaps you might want 23. to pull this out and ... and re-draft it. It perhaps could even be 24. presented tomorrow, and I think with those limitations it would 25. be much more palatable, but at this point I...I question the 26. broadness of it, the constitutionality of it. It's...it would 27. be, in many cases, impossible to be able to fulfill, and...and 28. you'd end up with somebody saying - alright, I'll charge you if 29. a client comes in and say look, I'll give you a flat fee. 30. two hundred and fifty thousand dollars with a wink of the eye 31. and of course we can always work things out later. You...you 32. may drive contingency agreements out and bring in flat fee arrange-33. ments altogether. But, again, I think if we would zero in on

25

- 1. personal injury and zero in on malpractice and say here, in
- 2. general, a fee arrangement which we think is fair and that
- 3. even may have constitutional problems, but at least it wouldn't
- have all of the added problems which I think you have...you
- 5. have bought by the broadness of the amendment.
- PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR DONNEWALD)
- Senator Glass.
- 8. SENATOR GLASS:
- 9. Well, Senator...Senator Fawell, I think your...your obser-
- 10. vations are probably fair. The...there was an attempt on my
- 11. part to get this added on in committee, but it was sent to a
- 12. subcommittee and...and it actually didn't have that kind of de-
- 13. bate. I would like a chance to offer this in a form that would
- 14. be satisfactory to as many of the members as possible. I don't
- 15. know whether Senator Partee's intentions are to call this
- 16. on 3rd reading today. If they are I will...with...well, in any
- 17. event I will withdraw this and attempt to get it re-drafted in
- 18. the appropriate form, but I would like to have Senator Partee,
- 19 perhaps, respond to that question, whether it will be called on
- 20. 3rd reading today.
- 21. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR DONNEWALD)
- 22. Senator Partee.
- 23. SENATOR PARTEE:
- 24. The answer is affirmative and I'll tell you why. If we
- 25. call it today we will probably lessen the debate than if we
- 26. called it some other time. Everybody else is...everybody has
- 27. debated this pretty thoroughly today and if we wait until to-
- 28. morrow or another day we go right through the same thing over
- 29. again. This Body has a penchant for repetitiousness. Yes,
- 30. I'm going to call it today.
- 31. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR DONNEWALD)
- 32. Senator Glass, is it your desire to withdraw Amendment
- 33. No. 4...5?

1. SENATOR GLASS:

2. Well, Mr. President, in view of Senator Partee's intention з. to call the bill and then the fact that the time is short, I 4. don't think I... I would withdraw it. I will certainly repre-5. sent to Senator Fawell and anyone else who feels as he does, 6. that should the amendment be added, I would be glad to accept 7. modifying language to add to the bill as it goes back to the 8. House or as it goes into Conference Committee, but I think the 9. time being what it is, I will just have to ask for a roll call 10. on it as...as it stands.

11. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR DONNEWALD)

Senator Hynes.

13. SENATOR HYNES:

12.

14.

Well, Mr. President, I think the questions I had have been 15. raised. The points that Senator Fawell made, I think, were 16. very good ones. We don't know how far-reaching this amendment 17. may be, because it is not limited to injury cases. It goes into 18. all areas of litigation and, in fact, there is some doubt in 19. my mind as to whether it's limited even to litigation, so that 20. it's effect in consumer cases and anti-trust suits in...in various 21. class actions, condemnation cases, any kind of litigation is not 22. clear in my mind and I think that those questions ought to be 23. resolved before an amendment of this magnitude is adopted. It 24. seems to me that whenever we leave a narrow area that we are 25. concerned with and start adopting amendments that have a broad 26. general application, which is true of the four amendments we are 27. facing now, we run the risk of putting into the law a provision 28. which is going to create problems we never anticipated. And I 29. might say, also, that with respect to a portion of the bill as 30. it came over from the House, the same question arises in my mind. 31. Namely the...the amendment to the Civil Practice Act in Section 32. 41 dealing with untrue statements. I think there are some very, 33. very serious questions there as to what impact that is going to

ı. have on the right of individuals to file law suits and to what 2. extent it will have a chilling affect on the willingness of 3. people to file. So, I... I think that while there may be a method of...of getting this amendment into proper form at... 5. at the present moment it raises very serious questions. 6. only unfortunate thing in my mind at this point, insofar as I 7. personally concerned, is that the amendment whether it is adopted 8. or not is going to have any affect on me. I hope in the future 9. though that I'd be in a position where it might, just as Senator 10. Donnewald has been in this...that position for a great number 11. of years. But, right now I...I think that the amendment needs 12. some work. 13. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR DONNEWALD) 14. When did I get those big verdicts? (Machine cutoff) 15. Senator Harris. 16. SENATOR HARRIS: 17. Thank you, Mr. President. I've been listening to this 18. debate as intently as I can and I may repeat some things. I... 19. I'm dead serious. I've listened to the early part of this 20. debate and I'm really concerned about the uniqueness. 21. think the American system of jurisprudence is somewhat unique 22. in that many other civilizations restrict the right of con-23. tingency fee representation, but we don't in America, and I 24. think it's sound. I really am persuaded by the argument that 25. that person of truly limited means with the really good case 26. can get outstanding representation if his professional is 27. willing to join with him in the award and in the amount of 28. the award and I think that militates for the common good.

I, also, have a very serious question and I understand that it

was raised by Senator Palmer, and at the expense of being somewhat

repititious, but when the public policy of Illinois says - you can

only charge this much for things - I think there is argument then

that can apply it beyond other professions and other

29.

30.

31.

32.

ı. trades and price fixing is something about which I'm just 2. almost psychotic. I want our society to be as free for the з. pressures and the influences of the economic system to 4. ebb and flow with as little restraint as possible, and I 5. know that no one in this Chamber questions the sponsor's 6. sincerity or motivation. He is absolutely committed to 7. trying to effectively enact public policy for Illinois, to 8. assist us in resolving the serious crisis in malpractice cases and the explosion of rates of insurance for the medi-9. cal or health delivery systems to insure against that problem, 10. but I am persuaded that Amendment No. 5 does little to cure 11. that and does much to impair an overall system of professional 12. representation that in the main has been good for us all, 13. 14. and so I speak in opposition to Amendment No. 5. 15. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR ROCK) 16. Senator McCarthy. 17. SENATOR McCARTHY: 18. I'll wait on the next amendment. 19. (SENATOR ROCK) PRESIDING OFFICER: All right. Any further discussion on Amendment No. 5? 20. 21. Senator Glass may close the debate. 22. SENATOR GLASS: Well, thank you, Mr. President, Ladies and Gentlemen. 23. What this amendment does, of course, is to place a limit on... 24. on all contingent fees as some of the speakers have mentioned 25. and, Senator Hynes, I... I have serious concern that if we 26. isolate the medical malpractice field and...and limit our con-27. tingent fees only to that field that we run more of a risk of 28. having the bill declared unconstitutional than if we have it 29. apply across the board. I think the risk is, in fact, too 30. narrowly limiting the application of this kind of a limit. 31. Now, I would also point out to the membership what it is that 32.

you are limiting an attorney to. Lets suppose an...an attorney

- ı. is successful in obtaining a judgement of three hundred
- 2. thousand dollars for his client, and he charges the customary
- 3. one-third of the amount collected up to fifty thousand, that
- 4. would mean he would recover a fee of seventy-three thousand
- three hundred and thirty-three dollars, which is, I think,
- 6. a very reasonable fee indeed. I don't think this is placing
- an unreasonable limit on the amount that is to be received by the 8.
- attorneys and, in fact, it does get considerably more in the 9.
- hands of the injured party, because in the example I gave 10.
- if the injured party were...if the attorney were allowed to 11. keep up to fifty percent which is sometimes the case on
- 12. these contracts or a third, then you could...you can see the
- 13. difference in numbers on a judgement of three hundred thou-
- 14. sand. I think it's a very reasonable amendment and I would
- 15. urge a favorable roll call and, Mr. President, I would re-
- 16. quest a roll call.

7.

- 17. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR ROCK)
- 18. The question is, the adoption of Amendment No. 5 to
- 19. House Bill 3957? Those in favor of the amendment will vote
- 20. Those opposed will vote Nay. The voting is open. Mr.
- 21. President, will you vote me No? Thank you. (Machine cutoff)
- 22. ...voted who wish? Take the record. On that question the
- 23. Ayes are 20, the Noes are 25, 5 Present. Amendment No. 5
- 24. fails. Further amendments?
- 25.
- 26. Amendment No. 6 offered by Senator Glass.
- 27. (Secretary reads Amendment No. 6)
- 28. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR ROCK)
- 29. Senator Glass.

SECRETARY:

- 30. SENATOR GLASS:
- 31. Well, Mr. President, Ladies and Gentlemen, this is the 32.

amendment that I offered first and withdrew from the record

33. with leave of the Body in order to provide for interest to

- 1. be earned on periodic payments. This is the amendment, which
- 2. I don't think needs much discussion, it...it simply states
- 3. that on settlements or awards of fifty thousand dollars
- 4. or more, the court may provide for periodic payments when
- 5. the needs of the plaintiff are so acute as to require con-
- 6. servation of the assets resulting from the judgement. The
- 7. language which has been added reads as follows "when
- 8. periodic payments are ordered under this section, the part
- 9. of the judgement of which payment is deferred shall bear
- 10. interest at the rate applicable to judgements generally."
- 11. So, that's the way the amendment reads and I would urge
- 12. its adoption.
- 13. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR ROCK)
- 14. Further discussion? Senator Buzbee.
- 15. SENATOR BUZBEE:
- 16. Well, I agree...with Senator Glass that this doesn't need
- 17. much discussion. I would just like to point out one thing,
- 18. that he has now made an unpalatable amendment just a wee bit
- 19. more palatable, because we're still restricting the right
- 20. of the person to their own money. If the courts decide that's
- 21. your money, if they decide it's my money then only I
- 22. will decide how my money is to be spent, or how it's to be
- 23. paid to me unless the courts find me mentally incompetent,
- 24. and then there...there's provision for that with the Conserva-
- 25. tor Act, and I still submit this is a bad amendment.
- 26. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR ROCK)
- Senator Lemke.
- 28. SENATOR LEMKE:
- 29. I must oppose this amendment. This is another attempt
- 30. at class action against the working man or the poor. It's a
- 31. means of telling him to put all his eggs in one basket and
- 32. when that basket breaks and the eggs fall to the ground he's
- 33. out. He's out the money. There's no assurances in this

- 1. amendment that if this...if the money he's got his investment
- in, which is going to be the insurance carrier, goes broke
- 3. he's going to be reimbursed. He's better off if he's incom-
- 4. petent. The court of law will...will appoint a trustee who
- 5. will make diversified investments and the man will be better
- 6. protected on his investments than having it in this way by
- 7. putting it in an insurance company that could go broke and
- 8. the guy will be out of luck. It's an old adage you don't
- 9. put your eggs all in one basket. And this is what you're
- 10. attempting to do. I urge a No vote on this amendment.
- 11. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR ROCK)
- 12. Senator McCarthy.
- 13. SENATOR McCARTHY:
- 14. Yeah, a question of the sponsor or anyone.
- 15. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR ROCK)
- 16. The sponsor indicates he will yield. Anyone does not.
- 17. SENATOR McCARTHY:
- 18. All right. Senator Glass, when we started out this de-
- 19. bate I...I was, frankly, not familiar with what the Medical
- 20. Malpractice Commission was. Would you give the Body or myself,
- 21. particular, the ideology and structure of the Medical Mal-
- 22. practice Commission? Just what...what is it, who is it, that's
- 23. coming up with all these amendments?
- 24. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR ROCK)
- 25. Senator Glass.
- 26. SENATOR GLASS:
- 27. Senator McCarthy, it's...I think the correct title is
- 28. Medical Reparations Insurance Study Commission. It was chaired
- 29. by Director...or former Director Wilcox, the Department of
- 30. Insurance. Members of the Commission included, I believe,
- 31. three from each House, three from the Senate, three from the
- 32. House and it also included a substantial number of public
- 33. members. I believe the total membership on the Commission was

- 1. twenty. There were trial lawyers on the Commission as well
- 2. as representatives of the insurance carriers. There were
- 3. doctors as well as, I think, individuals representing con-
- 4. sumer interest and other...other medical groups. I woul
- 5. say it was a fairly broad based Commission. It heard testi-
- 6. mony in Chicago and in Springfield on a very regular basis;
- heard testimony from all segments of this problem, doctors,
- hospitals, insurance carriers, attorneys and...and other
- 9. groups that were interested and concerned about it, so it
- 10. was a very thorough...I...I, in my opinion, Body and then
- 11. the job that they did was...was done in...in the last month
- 12. or so developing their final report and recommendations and
- 13. I...I know a lot of those members worked very hard on the
- 14. manage and as I say this is an as their uncompactions
- report and, as I say, this is one of their recommendations.
- 15. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR ROCK)
- 16. Senator McCarthy.
- 17. SENATOR McCARTHY:
- 18. Am I correct in assuming that this is a continuing
- 19. Commission as opposed to an interim? It's listed in the
- 20. book. I found it just a little while ago, but it's a
- 21. continuing Commission?
- 22. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR ROCK)
- 23. Senator Glass.
- 24. SENATOR GLASS:
- Well, I...I, frankly, can't speak to that, but if it's
- 26. listed that way in the book I suspect you're correct.
- 27. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR ROCK)
- 28. Senator McCarthy.
- 29. SENATOR McCARTHY:
- 30. Well, Mr. Chairman and members of the Body, I just would
- 31. like to talk about this Commission a little bit, because, I
- 32. like, I think some of my colleagues, came in the Chamber today
- 33. and we thought we had been deluged with legitimate lobbying

1. efforts on behalf of the Medical Society, the Hospital 2. Association, the Nurses Association, to do something about 3. medical malpractice and not having the series of bills 4. assigned to the Insurance Committee and not the Judiciary 5. Committee, of which I am a member, I frankly came in here 6. rather unprepared, but I would like to give to the Body 7. the makeup of this continuing legislative Commission. It's 8. composed of six lawmakers, there are twelve public members 9. appointed by the Governor and two ex officio, a critique on 10. whoever was the author of this legislation creating this 11. Commission. You want to be careful about creating a Com-12. mission where the public members outnumber the...the legis-13. lative members, and I think the results of some of these 14. amendments which are the product bear out that critique. 15. In going through the twelve that were the public members, 16. I find one M.D. One out of twelve. I find two attorneys 17. out of the twelve. I find two hospital administrators, one 18. from the nursing, one from the ... a vacancy and one just from 19. the public and four, four, Mr. President, from the insurance 20. companies. Dave Brown, Associate General Council of Lumberman's 21. Mutual, which is the Kemper Company, is a member of this...if this 22. book is any good...we see that Donald P. McCue, Vice President 23. and General Council of State Farm Mutual Automobile Insurance 24. Company is on here, Warren Osterburg an insurance agent from 25. DeKalb, Donald L. Schaffer, Vice President, Secretary and 26. General Council of Allstate Insurance Company. So I mention 27. this so that the membership might know where the majority of 28. the people come in creating this...in the structure of this 29. Commission to reflect upon what's been contained in these amend-30. ments that come before us at this time. I rise, particularly, 31. to say that this amendment that's offered now should be de-32. feated, because to adopt it further...further impedes the 33. travel of the bill that came out of the House Committee which

- 1. has cleared the Senate Committee. To adopt any amendments
- 2. to this bill which has cleared both legislative committees,
- 3. from a product such as this Commission I think only delays
- 4. the day of some effective type of adjustment in the medical
- 5. malpractice problem, so without being vindictive in...in
- 6. any way I...I'm still reminded of what my father told me
- 7. some thirty-seven years ago. He said in the insurance busi-
- ness it's just what Amos and Andy said they give you all
- 9. the benefits in the big print and then they take it away
- 10. in the little print. And I'd state further, that the product of
- 11. this Commission fortifies the judgement I have, is that the
- 12. modern day aspect on the insurance companies as to their
- 13. stated purpose or at least the purpose that you see in
- 14. amendments such as offered here, is to pay the least possible
- 15. benefits to the policyholders and extract the maximum policy
- 16. ratio from those people that are insured.
- 17. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR ROCK)
- 18. Senator Partee.
- 19. SENATOR PARTEE:

29.

- 20. Well, I was just going to say that this is a proliferation
- 21. of governmental beauracy. The probate court right now has
- 22. all of the mechanisms necessary to appoint guardians or con-
- 23. servators...conservators for persons who may well be incom-

petent, so for minors and incompetents it's already taken

- 25. care of. For competent adults it's a very paternalistic kind
- 26. of an approach. If a twenty-one year old wins the million
- 27. dollar sweepstakes you don't tell him how he can spend the
- 28. money. If a widow's husband dies and she gets a large amount
- 30. need this. This is the most paternalistic kind of thing I
- 31. think I've seen and I think it has as its genesis a desire to
- 32. control the money by the insurance company rather than by a court.

of insurance you don't tell her how she can spend it. We don't

33. The court, the probate court, is already setup to do it and

- 1. what it boils down to is, who keeps the money the longest
- 2. and who can invest it, and I think this amendment, too, should
- be defeated.
- 4. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR ROCK)
- Senator Egan.
- 6. SENATOR EGAN:
- 7. Yes, thank you, Mr. President and members of the Senate.
- 8. Just one...one more time I'm going to point out that we're
- 9. here at 3:30 in the afternoon trying to obtain relief from
- 10. the premiums charged for malpractice insurance and that's
- 11. simply, in my opinion, what we are supposed to be doing.
- 12. How in the devil Amendment No. 6 will ever do that is beyond
- 13. me, and, Senator Glass, if you could explain it to me I'd
- 14. appreciate it.
- 15. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR ROCK)
- 16. Senator Palmer.
- 17. SENATOR PALMER:
- 18. Mr. President and members of the Senate, I...I'm just
- 19. going to be repetitious. I, too, am going to say how in the
- 20. devil is this going to help the crisis and just like Senator
- 21. Partee states it's absolutely unnecessary. Senator Glass,
- 22. . are you familiar with the procedures now in Cook County of
- 23. judges that are assigned to hearing pre-trial conferences,
- 24. especially in malpractice cases, and if you don't know it,
- 25. Senator Glass, I can advise you that matters that are pro-
- 26. vided for, or are attempted to be provided for, in this particu-
- 27. lar bill, are under discussion in some of these pre-trial con-
- 28. ferences, and by passing this bill you might be interfering
- 29. with the rights of bargaining and interfering with the rights
- 30. of these pre-trial conferences. It is absolutely unnecessary
- 31. because can we proceed with these kind of procedures, we can
- 32. discuss partial payments, delayed payments. That is all a
- 33. matter of settlement, that is all a matter of people to sit

22.

23.

24.

25.

26.

27.

28.

29.

30.

31.

32.

33.

ı. down and pre-trial...at a pre-trial conference. And just as 2. Senator Egan has said, the problem here is to alleviate the З. crisis of malpractice, and we have had the benefit of a 4. supreme court decision that has told us where we have been 5. Why repeat ourselves and hurt the problems by pre-6. senting another bill with a lot of unconstitutional pro-7. visions? Now Senator Partee has a bill here in House 8. Bill 3957 that could pass and could be upheld by the Supreme 9. Court, but could be crippled and could be defeated in the 10. Supreme Court by the same problems, the same defects that 11. existed in the prior bill. Now, why, Senator Glass, you 12. introduced these amendments is beyond me and again if Senator 13. Egan will permit me to plagiarize a statement - how in the 14. devil is this going to help the...the malpractice crisis? 15. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR ROCK) 16. Senator Berning. Senator Harris. i7. SENATOR HARRIS: 18. Thank you, Mr. President. I may be really rising on 19. a point of personal privilege because I think that was what 20. a large part of Senator McCarthy's dialogue addressed in his 21. comments, and I just think for the record proper explanation

Thank you, Mr. President. I may be really rising on a point of personal privilege because I think that was what a large part of Senator McCarthy's dialogue addressed in his comments, and I just think for the record proper explanation of the origin of the Commission that Senator Glass is presenting the product of, which did not get implemented in to this House Bill which was the product of the House Judiciary I Committee. I think we should understand that the Commission was an integral part of the bill introduced by Representative Berman in the House, which created a joint underwriting association and inherent in that bill was the creation of this Commission. The bill was an administration bill I think really authored in the Department of Insurance and it was really a net in which to fall. It created a net in which to fall in the event the entire underwriting of malpractice insurance left the field and there were no basis of coverage and that bill

2. mandates all of the companies doing casualty business in 3. Illinois, to provide under mandated requirement a mechanism 4. for insurance against medical malpractice protection and in 5. the next step, the establishment of an adequate public policy 6. to guarantee the administration of health delivery service 7. to the twelve million some people in Illinois. Now, the 8. three Representatives that Senator McCarthy referred to were 9. Representatives as required in the law. The bill handled 10. by Representative Berman, an attorney, and handled here in 11. the Senate by Senator Nudelman, an outstanding attorney, 12. and one who I anticipate will be clothed judicially on the 13. first Monday in December this year, and he was terribly 14. sincere about the way he handled that bill a year ago, and 15. that law has contained in it the Commission, three members 16. of whom have to be representatives of the companies that 17. make up the joint underwriting association, and the instant mem-18. bers are representatives of companies who, in fact, do not 19. write malpractice insurance. In fact, the numbers of com-20. panies are terribly few. There are really two major com-21. panies that give broad medical malpractice protection, but 22. those three representatives, Messrs. Schaffer from Allstate, 23. Brown from the Kemper Companies and Mr. McCue from State 24. Farm, all three of those companies do not write malpractice. 25. Those members were appointed by the Governor as representa-26. tives of the joint underwriting association. This was a very 27. sound response to the crisis facing us. The Commission has 28. worked long and hard. There are other representatives of 29. the Commission. Senator Glass is a member, one of the legis-30. lator members of the Commission and has done a yeoman job. 31. committed tremendous amounts of time and he is now demonstrating 32. the performance of a conscientious member of a Commission 33. offering the suggestions and the...as a result of the conclusions

which is the law, sets up this underwriting association which

ı.

- 1. of the work of that Commission. And I think the membership
- of the Senate should understand that the structure of that
- Commission is the product of legislation requested by this
- 4. ...this administration and acquiesed to by this General
- 5. Assembly a year ago.
- 6. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR ROCK)
- Senator Fawell.
- 8. SENATOR FAWELL:
- Well, Senator Egan asked, I think, a very appropriate question
- 10. when he said how...how can this amendment relate to
- 11. the malpractice problem that we do have, and I suppose if one
- 12. were to suspect to a degree the insurance industry you might
- 13. answer that, Senator Egan, by saying that if you have to
- 14. pay at six percent, which I think is the percentage of interest
- 15. rates for judgements, but you can still keep that money and
- 16. The mine name the improvement of the later than the later than
- make nine percent, the insurance companies can make a lot
- of money by the money they retain and then if we give them
- 18. the benefit of the doubt they'll reduce the premiums accord-
- 19. ingly. That doesn't say a whole lot for what is supposed
- 20. to be the motivation of the amendment, though, which is purely
- 21. for a safekeeping for the injured party. Now, I would have
- 22. liked the amendment...the correction, hate to keep on criticizing,
- 23. Senator Glass, your amendments, but if the...the interest
- 24. rate, perhaps at least in the House, you could amend it so that
- 25. it...it is at the prevailing rate, interest rate, that can be
- 26. hooked to a, I think, a pretty solid base. That this, then, would
- 27. fully protect the injured person. He should have the right
- 28. to the prevailing rate. It's...the...we never keep our judge-
- 29. ment interest rate at what it ought to be, and maybe...maybe
- 30. we ought to change that, but I think if...that were altered
- 31. and you would consider that in the House, then I suppose we're
- 32. still back to the dilemma of Senator Egan's question. But, I
- 33. believe that at any...if any rate then the genesis for the

- 1. amendment makes...makes some sense.
- 2. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR ROCK)
- 3. Sénator Bloom.
- 4. SENATOR BLOOM:

10.

12.

15.

18.

23.

27.

32. 33.

- 5. Yeah, well, you know, we can...fun's fun, but, you know,
- 6. this amendment is kind of ridiculous. I mean we can go along
- with, you know, limiting attorneys' fees and we're all taught 8.
- at our short courses to break out the specials and what have 9.
- you in our closing arguments, but it seems to me like the
- thrust of most of these amendments are the doctors getting 11.
- back at the lawyers and I don't think this Body should be
- involved in that. Thank you. 13.
- PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR ROCK)
- 14. Senator Soper. SENATOR SOPER:
- 16. Now, I think we've beat this thing from the telephone
- 17.
- booths to the washroom and all over the Floor here. I
- move the previous question. 19. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR ROCK)
- 20. You were, in fact, the last on the list, Senator Soper.
- 21.
- Senator Glass may close the debate.
- 22. SENATOR GLASS:
- Mr. President, only to echo Senator Harris' comments
- 24. and to point out to Senator McCarthy that most of the recom-
- 25. mendations of this commission are, in fact, contained in
- 26. House Bill 3957 and the ones that were not have been offered
- today, so it seems to me a lot of those that don't 28. really do much about the medical malpractice problem have
- 29. been reflected in there. This one is not one of the major
- 30. ones. I think it's a good one and I would urge a favorable
- 31.
- roll call.

PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR ROCK)

The question is the adoption of Amendment No. 6 to
House Bill 3957. Has a roll call been requested, Senator
Glass? Those in favor of the amendment will vote Aye.
Those opposed will vote Nay. The voting is open. Have
all voted who wish? Take the record. On that question the
Ayes are 13, the Nays are 39, none Voting Present. Amendment No. 6 fails. Further amendments?

Thank you, Mr. President. This is the amendment that

SECRETARY:

1.

2.

з.

4.

5.

6.

7.

8.

9.

12.

14.

10. Amendment No. 7 offered by Senator Harris.

11. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR ROCK)

Senator Harris.

13. SENATOR HARRIS:

15. I discussed with you. I think it was considered first and 16. Senator Bloom courteously pointed out that it was improperly 17. drawn by the Reference Bureau. We have now corrected that 18. and the amendment does take place on page six by deleting 19. lines seven through fifteen and inserts in lieu thereof this 20. provision, and that is that Section 21.1 would be added, 21. which is the present law with respect to medical malpractice 22. foreign substance limitation is ten years. House Bill 3957 23. has deleted that ten year statute of limitation. So, that 24. is re-instituted and then this bill...I'm sorry, this amend-25. ment, does what I believe to be the single most important 26. thing we can do to guarantee the broad total affect health 27. delivery system to the twelve million people of Illinois by 28. changing the statute with respect to medical malpractice to 29. occurrence and discovery to two years. I mentioned to you 30. earlier that there are some significant sister states that 31. have this limitation. Michigan, Indiana, Missouri, Texas, 32. Oklahoma, and studies demonstrate that this provision will 33. be widely effective for the opportunity for a person injured

- to seek adequate recovery. A very interesting statistic cited
- 2. by the Commission and incidentally this is not a Commission
- 3. recommendation. I want to make certain that you understand
- 4. that. But, that in a study conducted by the Insurance Ser-
- 5. vices Office, which is a national organization that compiles
- 6. statistics with respect to litigation, and their findings
- 7. indicate that 99.2 percent of injured patients were aware
- 8.
- about their injury within two years from occurrence. Now,if we, in fact, want to do something that will directly
- 10. shield us against this skyrocketing premium increase problem
- 11. for insurance against medical malpractice suits, this amend-
- 12. ment is one that will really get the job done. I would urge
- 13. you to join me in the adoption of this amendment.
- 14. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR ROCK)
- 15. Senator Partee.
- 16. SENATOR PARTEE:
- 17. I'm happy that the Senator said that this is not an
- 18. amendment as recommended by the Medical Malpractice Commission.
- 19. It is not. They worked on this problem for all...all of a 20.
- year. It was very, very competently staffed and they had
- 21 . many, many witnesses. This is a report from that Commission,
- 22. and if you had bothered to read it, on page ninety you would
- 23. see that they said this prior to 1975 a statute of limita-
- tions for all medical malpractice cases in Illinois was twoyears from the date of discovery or ten years from the date
- 26. of occurrence whichever was shortest." Could we have just a
- 27. little order, Mr. President.
- 28. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR ROCK)
- 29. Yes, Sir. Will the members please be in their seats.
- 30. SENATOR PARTEE:
- 31. I...I'm sorry I didn't mean a little order. I meant a
- 32. lot of order. We had a little at the beginning.
- 33. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR ROCK)

33.

1. Continue. 2. SENATOR PARTEE: 3. In 1975, they say, in an attempt to reduce the long 4. tail on malpractice cases, the Legislature reduced the 5. medical malpractice statute to two years from the date of 6. discovery or five years from the date of occurrence, which-7. ever is shorter. The Commission approves this action and 8. recommends a further reduction to four years. Now, that's 9. precisely what is in the bill. You know, a longtime ago 10. in this country when someone was aggrieved the first three 11. words they...they uttered were - "I'll kill you." We are 12. perhaps a great deal more sophisticated than that now and 13. a little more civilized, so now we say - "I'll sue you." 14. Now, we must maintain an orderly method for people recouping 15. their losses and addressing their wrongs. And if the people 16. feel that the courts are fair then they'll be supportive 17. them. If they don't think they are then they will not of 18. be supportive of them. Now, this business of giving us back 19. the ten year long tail experience in malpractice of giving 20. that back to the people does not mean a great deal, because 21. foreign body aspects of malpractice is very small. Almost 22. ninety-eight percent of all instances of malpractice are 23. known within the first four years, and to extend it to ten 24. years is indeed unreasonable and would in the...in addition 25. thereto increase premiums. Now, this Commission came about 26. deciding that it should be two and four years after much, 27. much study, after much, much inport...input and a great 28. amount of conversation concerning it from all aspects of the 29. ... of the people who were interested. And I think we have 30. the responsibility to protect all the people. Now, if this 31. amendment goes on, it may have some minimal affect on the

cent of the population what their rights are, because eighty-six

premiums, but concomitantly we will deny about fourteen per-

ı. percent of the...of these malpractice problems are discovered 2. within the first two years, but the other fourteen percent, 3. and that's a large part of our population, the other fourteen 4. percent are not informed within the first two year period 5. and we would effectively deny them a right to reparations for 6. their injury. Hence, the Gommission, in my judgement, effect-7. uated a compromise and brought it within the realm of reason-8. ableness, which is most protective for most of our citizens. 9. And finally the bottom line is the consumer. The bottom line 10. is what happens for our citizens, and this, of course, in my 11. judgement would mean that we should leave House Bill 3957 12. with the two and four year statutes as it was set out, as it 13. was recommended by the Commission, as it is in the bill and 14. turn down this amendment. 15. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR ROCK) 16. Senator Buzbee. 17. SENATOR BUZBEE: 18. Well, Mr. President, I think we have the classic example 19. here of protagonist...antagonist rather, both using the...same 20. statistics to prove their point, the eighty-six percent and 21. fourteen percent that Senator Partee just quoted. I recall 22. Senator Harris in describing his amendment some hour and a 23. half ago or so, he said that eighty-six percent of the...of 24. the people who bring suit do so...they...they find their in-25. jury or they find their wrong within the first two years so, 26. therefore, I'm a little confused as to what...this is the one, 27. by the way, that the Medical Society and...and all the others 28. have been lobbying us on, of course, and...and I'm a little 29. confused as to what this will do to the malpractice premium. 30. How it can...if only fourteen percent of the public is affected, 31. only fourteen percent...rather the claims are affected, how 32.

can this have any lowering of the premium, Senator Harris?

PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR ROCK)

ı. Senator Harris. 2. SENATOR HARRIS: 3. Well, just so that we understand the points that I made. 4. I stated that 85.9 percent...I'm sorry, 84.9 percent which 5. in round figures is almost eighty-five percent of the claims 6. studied from Illinois were filed within the two year period. 7. And the other statistic that I cited, is that in a national 8. survey 99.2 percent of the injured patients knew about the 9. injury within two years from the occurrence. Now, it's this 10. latter statistic that is important with respect to changing 11. the statute down to two years, which will impact on premium 12. rates and this is the point that Director Wilcox made last 13. week in the Insurance Committee. He stated that a two year 14. statute will really have a reducing impact on premium rates. 15. That's his testimony, and I'm persuaded that it, in fact, 16. does make sense. Now, the reason that the fifteen percent 17. do not necessarily file within the two year period now, is 18. that they reunder no compulsion or pressure to do so. But, 19. 99.2 percent of the injured in the study connected...conducted 20. by the Insurance Services Office, a national statistical study 21. on this question, 99.2 percent of the injured patients knew 22. of their injury within a two year period. This will force 23. into litigation and permit a much more reasonable calculation 24. of exposure for the insurance carriers knowing that there is 25. a rational and sensible cutoff to exposure. Therein will re-26. sult a significant premium savings. And I'm persuaded that 27. this will be in the public interest for the greatest number 28. served and affect negatively an almost infinitesimal number 29.

30. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR ROCK)

31.

Senator Buzbee.

32. SENATOR BUZBEE:

of persons.

33. Well, Senator Harris, I...I'm sorry. I'm still not H 4/21/14.

- 1. getting the point. I understand what you're saying, but 2. I don't understand why. If 99.2 percent of the injured з. know of their injury within the first two years and 86 4. percent or 84 percent...85 percent actually go ahead and 5. bring some sort of suit or file a claim, how can this lower-6. ing of...of the rate rather of the time period down to two 7. years, how can that possibly lower insurance premiums? 8. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR ROCK) 9. Senator Harris. 10. SENATOR HARRIS: 11. Well, I just stated that the exposure time will be re-12. duced greatly and the companies set up their reserves be-13. hind their potential losses on that basis. Now, I might say 14. that that really is not the major reason why I am introducing 15. this amendment. The major reason is, the concern on the 16. part of the health delivery system, the doctors and the hos-17. pital people who have a real fear about whether, in fact, 18. the total capability that's in place now prior to July 1, will 19. really continue to deliver health care to the extent and the 20. degree that they are doing now. Now, July 1 is an important 21. watershed date for us, and I'm convinced that if we do not do 22. something really meaningful, and there's no question Senator 23. Partee's bill, House Bill 3957, does do some important things, 24. but the single most important thing that it fails to do, I'm 25. proposing in Amendment No. 7. And I just encourage you to join 26. me in the adoption of this amendment. 27. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR ROCK) 28. Senator Knuppel. Your time has expired, Senator... 29. SENATOR KNUPPEL:
- 30. Mr. President and members of the Body, as much as I would
 31. like to support this, if I thought it was...would truly accomo32. date the thing I would, but under the 1870 Constitution, and
 33. I think in concept it's carried forward in the 1970 Constitution,

nothing.

1. there was a provision that there would be no wrong with-2. out a remedy, and I think that's still a law of the State of 3. Illinois. Now, what you're doing here is, you're saying if 4. you discover one day after two years that you've been wronged, 5. that somebody has committed malpractice upon you, you're elimi-6. nating...you're eliminating that cause of action and I believe, 7. therefore, that you're putting, as Senator Hudson Sours used 8. to say, you're putting garlic in the broth and how do you ever 9. get it out? It is unconstitutional for this reason, that ... 10. that fifteen percent of the people who don't realize they 11. have an injury until two years after it occurs, you're going 12. to take their cause of action away from them. You're going 13. to say - you can't possibly have a cause of action because 14. you don't know about it and therefore you have no remedy. I... 15. I think that it...that the way the statute is drawn complies 16. with the case law of the State of Illinois, Lepsky 17. others holding, and the only way this could possibly be con-18. strued is the same way it's in the Act now, so this is a mean-19. ingless amendment, and that is that it would be construed to 20. give you a cause of action lasting for two years after the dis-21. covery, because you would have to have time to have the injury 22. evaluated and to contact an attorney you would have to have 23. time because now you're in danger under the recent case in 24. Chicago, that if you don't fully investigate a case the doctor 25. may counterclaim against you and recover damages for the good ... 26. for the damage you've done to his good name. So, that as an 27. attorney you're going to have to have time if someone comes to 28. you, to investigate it. This is a self-fulfilling proposition 29. where you are automatically, and why I cannot understand, writing 30. into the statute an unconstitutional provision to have happen 31. to this law what happened to the one we passed last year. I 32. think this is foolhardy, it's dangerous, it...it will achieve

18 395 hr

33.

1. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR ROCK) ż. Senator Fawell. 3. SENATOR FAWELL: 4. Senator Harris, there is one question that I have and 5. I think that Senator Knuppel just hit upon it, and it, I 6. think, brings about an ambiguity on page six in what is the 7. third paragraph which is amended, wherein, you change... 8. well, you eliminate the four and you put the two, your statute 9. in there. The...the rest of the wording, however, in that 10. section still refers to the fact that there is no action for 11. damages unless suit is...is brought within two years after 12. date of which you discover. In other words, the wording is 13. still retained that you have a two year period after discovery 14. of the wrong or after notification is given to you, which I 15. think can be very misleading to everyone. What you're really 16. saying, it seems to me, is that there is no cause of action 17. unless two...within two years from the date of the occurrence, 18. omission or commission. You must bring your action. Therefore, 19. the...the language really that is on lines nineteen beginning 20. with the words "be brought more" and then going all the way 21. down to line twenty-four, can be deleted because it's...it's 22. really misleading to say that you have two years after discovery 23. in which to bring your cause of action, but in all events, you're 24. limited to two years from the date of the occurrence anyway. So, 25. it's surplusage, and I think it's ambiguous surplusage because 26. it leads the person to believe - I've got two years. At least 27. upon a cursory reading, from the date that I learned about 28. That's not so. Under all circumstances you've got two this. 29. years from the date of the occurrence. And it seems to me you ought 30. to also delete those four or five lines that deal with the right 31. to bring a cause of action within two years after date of having 32. gained knowledge or being in a position where you should have

gained knowledge. I think it would be much simpler to simply

11/2951

5.

7.

8.

9.

14.

15.

16.

say - you've got two years after the date of the occurrence

because that in actuality is what you really are saying.

PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR ROCK)

Senator Harris.

4. SENATOR HARRIS:

Well, thank you, Mr. President. This may be surplusage,

Senator Fawell. What it says is, that in...and this, of

course, we are just drafting an amendment to the bill as pro-

vided by the Reference Bureau. What it says to me is, that

10. it...you have two years from the date that you know of the

injury, but in no event more than two years from the date of

the occurrence. Now, I think that's clear. I really do.

PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR ROCK)

13.

Senator Fawell.

SENATOR FAWELL:

But, you see, one offsets the other. The occurrence...

let's say the occurrence takes place on the operating table.

buc, for see, one offsets the other. The occurrence...

I can't possibly, now, the other language is surplusage. It

18.

that negligence has taken place, so it means nothing at all.

means nothing at all. I can't possibly know before the occurrence

You no longer have any rights based upon...that's right...but

you really...really have no rights either based upon having

gained knowledge, because your gaining of knowledge must, out

of necessity, always take place subsequent to the occurrence.

Therefore, you have ambiguities there that I think a Judge is 25.

going to look at and say - how can the Legislature pass something like this? And I...I think it ought to be deleted. Now,

I...I think there's sense in what you have said. I...I.'ve

28. followed your arguments that it gives the insurance carrier

some opportunity to do better actuarial prognostications, but

30.

I...I also think that this is terribly confusing. In...in

actuality, I repeat, there is no right any longer that stems

from the point where you gain knowledge that you have been 33.

1. wronged by the negligence of the physician, because that 2.

knowledge must come after not...not before the occurrence.

3. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR ROCK)

4. Senator Egan.

SENATOR EGAN:

5.

12.

20:

6. Yes, thank you, Mr. President and members of the Senate.

7. Without belaboring it I would like to know, Senator Harris,

8. of the abuses in this area. It seems to me that all you're

9. doing is denying a cause of action, and at least, you're

10. limiting the cause of action from the existing law. You are 11.

denying a person, who does not know of an injury, his right

to take action as a result of damage done to him, and in only

13. eighteen...or in only fifteen percent of the cases and in only

14. ...well, in only fifteen percent of the cases it occurs to me

15. that there must be some...some wrongdoing in this area that

16. has to be alleviated otherwise this is not necessary. 17.

that if a person discovers an injury, he should thereafter 18. have two years just like anyone else who, in fact, injured

19. and knows about it. This, in my opinion, is restrictive and

if it does have an affect on reducing premiums I think that

21. we are entitled to a...a factual explanation as to the dollar

22. amount.

23. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR ROCK)

24. Senator Harris.

25. SENATOR HARRIS:

26. Well, I just want to respond by saying that the statutes

27. are full of limitations that set up procedure for timely initia-

28. tion of recovery. It's an orderly way that our society has re-

29. stricted peoples'right to recovery and the fact that there is a

30. statute of limitation for the initiation of a lawsuit is not

31. something new, and...and I know you are aware of that. In this 32.

unique situation, that limited area with respect to medical mal-33. practice where we have a national problem and with respect to

- ı. the potential curtailment of broad health delivery, the 2. reduction in the time for the statute of limitations to
- 3. timely file will, in fact, have a major impact on exposure.
- 4. That is a peril which the insurance company...insurance
- 5. companies underwrite and insure against, and I can only
- 6. most sincerely recommend that I am convinced, as was
- 7. Director Wilcox before the Committee last week, convinced
- 8. that this change will do as much as any one thing to re-9.
- duce premiums, and on that basis I recommend Amendment No.
- 10. 7 to you.

20.

32.

- 11. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR ROCK)
- 12. Senator Newhouse.
- 13. SENATOR NEWHOUSE:
- Thank you, Mr. President. One of my constituents called 15. me very early this morning to ask me to vote for the two year
- 16.
- limitation. I told her, of course, that I would take a look 17.
- at it when I got to Springfield. I found...and...but, I want 18.
- to address this as a question to the sponsor. Let's make this
- 19. perfectly clear. We're talking about a limitation that is two
- years from the date of the incident and not two years from the 21. date of the discovery of the incident. Is that correct?
- 22.
- PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR ROCK)
- 23. Senator Harris.
- 24. SENATOR HARRIS:
- 25. I think that's the result of this language, yes.
- 26. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR ROCK)
- 27. Senator Newhouse.
- 28. SENATOR NEWHOUSE:
- 29. In...in which case, Mr. President, I'm afraid that I'm
- 30. going to have to vote against the wishes of the person who
- 31. called me and I'm of course...of course have to explain to
- 33. amendment. Two years from the date of the occurrence would

them what this amendment really does. I think it's a bad

- 1. be one kettle of fish, but to shut people off who may not
- 2. even discover the injury for a three or four year period,
- 3. seems to me to be unfair. I would oppose this amendment.
- 4. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR ROCK)
- 5. Senator Lemke.
- 6. SENATOR LEMKE:
- 7. Do I...can I ask a question of the sponsor, Senator Harris?
- 8. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR ROCK)
- 9. Sponsor...Sponsor indicates he will yield. Senator
- 10. Lemke.
- 11. SENATOR LEMKE:
- 12. What provision is put in this bill to protect the injured
- 13. party that's...was through an accident of an operation or some-
- 14. thing by a doctor and was injured and had a claim. The treating
- 15. doctor told him about him about his claim, but then the treating
- 16. doctor continued treatment and the injured party went along
- 17. with that treating doctor for treatment, but then when two years
- 18. came up and the statute ran, the doctor cut him off. What pro-
- 19. vision is there in this Act to perfect...to protect this man
- 20. from this type of duress?
- PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR ROCK)
- 22. Senator Harris.
- 23. SENATOR HARRIS:

29.

- 24. Well, my response, Senator Lemke, would be, that the date
- 25. that is critical here would be the date of last treatment.
- 26. The statute would begin to run from the date of last treatment.
- 27. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR ROCK)
- 28.
- Senator Lemke.
- SENATOR LEMKE: 30.
- My understanding of this amendment was that two years from
- 31. the date of discovery. Is that what we're talking about?
- 32. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR ROCK)
- 33. Senator Harris.

З.

7.

12.

17.

19.

25.

ı. SENATOR HARRIS:

SENATOR LEMKE:

SENATOR LEMKE:

2. No, we have concluded in my dialogue with Senator Egan...

I'm sorry, with Senator Newhouse and Senator Fawell that it 4.

is occurrence that really is the persuasive limitation. Occurrence

5. and not discovery. .

6. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR ROCK)

Senator Lemke. 8.

9.

In other words you're talking two years from when the...

10. when the negligent Act was done. Is that correct?

11. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR ROCK)

Senator Harris. 13. SENATOR HARRIS:

14. Well, that's precisely the fact and in the example that

15. you were describing in the first instance here, it would be

16. the date of last treatment.

PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR ROCK) 18. Senator Lemke.

20. Treatment and occurrence are two different things.

21. Occurrence is when they put the knife in you and do the opera-

22.

Treatment, they can treat you for ten years and still 23. treat you. I mean, you can have a doctor where you discover

24. this a year later and go in for treatment, and then you're

getting treated and the doctor continues to treat you until 26.

the statute goes, and then you blow your claim because 27.

you thought he was a nice guy, and then all of a sudden when 28.

he cuts you off and the statute runs and he becomes as known 29.

to be the enemy. Then you go to a lawyer and your statutes 30. run and you're out of luck. So, there's no protection here.

31. It's...you're cutting down the statute. I'd rather see this...this 32.

...this type of amendment, if you're going to put a statute, 33. two years from occurrence. But, with some type of protection

- ı. to the person where he's still being treated by this doctor
- and he...he...is...he's made aware of this, but the doctor
- З. continues treatment. Now, if you're talking three...two
- 4. years from the last treatment. Fine. But, what about a
- 5. case where there's no treatment and...and...and you discover
- 6. the thing after you're...you're...the guy's done treating
- 7. you. I mean, there's a problem with this amendment and...
- 8. and I personally have to vote against this and I urge every-
- 9. body to vote against it.
- 10. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR ROCK)
- 11. Any further discussion? Any other Senator wish to speak
- 12. before Senator Buzbee speaks a second time? Senator Knuppel
- 13. has already spoken. Senator Buzbee.
- 14. SENATOR BUZBEE:
- 15. Thank you, Mr. President. I don't know why I'm speaking
- 16. so much today except that I've got a deep concern about this.
- 17. And this amendment is not what it was represented to me at all.
- 18. I...I think we've got to understand, the people of the Medical
- 19. Society have got to understand and my doctors back home have
- 20. got to understand. This is not a two year and two year amend-21.
- ment. This is strictly two years from the date of occurrence.
- It doesn't make any difference when you find out. If you don't
- 23. know within two years from the date that that doctor malpracticed
- 24. on you, you're out of luck. That's the wordage of this amend-
- 25. ment. And all of my doctor friends back home who wanted me to
- 26. vote for this, I sure want to try to lower your malpractice
- 27. premiums, but I certainly don't want to open it up to the
- 28. point where the person has absolutely no ability to come back
- 29. at all on a malpractice case, and I'm going to vote No on the
- 30. amendment.

22.

- 31. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR ROCK)
- 32. Senator Knuppel for a second time.
- 33. SENATOR KNUPPEL:

カリング

1. Well, I just want to call attention to Section 12 of 2. Article I of the 1970 Constitution, which says - "every per-3. son shall find a certain remedy in the laws for all injuries 4. and wrongs which he receives to his person, privacy, property 5. or reputation. He shall obtain justice by law, freely, com-6. pletely, and promptly." And you tell me how a person who doesn't 7. know that he's been hurt until after the two years has run, 8. can find such a remedy. The argument is so clear and so 9. concise that this type of an amendment and I think your in-10. tention may be well, is unconstitutional as I've said be-11. fore and I didn't have the Constitution in front in me, but 12. I was sure there was a provision in the new Constitution similar 13. to Section 2, Article IIof the 1870 Constitution. How can 14. you find a certain remedy for the injuries and wrongs to your 15. person if you don't even know about them yet, before they're 16. shut off? 17. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR ROCK) 18. Further discussion? Senator Harris may close the debate. 19. SENATOR HARRIS: 20. Thank you, Mr. President. I would just point out that 21. in Chapter 83 with respect to limitations for personal actions, 22. Paragraph 15 imposes a two year limit for valid initiation for 23. ... of action for recovery for personal injuries. This amend-24. ment would limit that same period of time in the other section 25. for medical malpractice, a two year statute of limitation from 26. the occurrence of the malpractice. It will, in fact, have a 27. major impact on the burgeoning...yes, skyrocketing escalation 28. of malpractice insurance premiums, and for the most important 29. reason of all, I'm convinced that there is a serious threat 30. to the broad and effective system of delivery of health care 31. service here in Illinois. This amendment will do more than 32. all of the rest of that bill. I'm convinced of this bill to 33. guarantee its present effective availability of health care

16 1/2/170

- service. I urge you to join me in the adoption of Amendment
- 2. No. 7.
- 3. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR ROCK)
- 4. Question is, the adoption of Amendment No. 7 to House
- 5. Bill 3957. Those in favor signify by saying Aye. Those
- 6. opposed. Roll call has been requested. Roll call has been
- 7. requested. Those in favor of Amendment No. 7 to House Bill
- 8. 3957 will vote Aye. Those opposed will vote Nay. The voting
- 9. is open. Have all voted who wish? Take the record. On that
- 10
- 10. question the Ayes are 28, the Noes are 28, none Voting Present.
- 11. Amendment No. 7 fails. Senator Harris.
- 12. SENATOR HARRIS:
- 13. I just really think we ought to verify. Thank you.
- 14. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR ROCK)
- 15. The affirmative vote?
- 16. SENATOR HARRIS:
- 17. Well, I think in this case, both.
- 18. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR ROCK)
- 19. All right. Senator Harris has requested verification
- 20. of both roll calls. Secretary will read the affirmative votes.
- 21. SECRETARY:
- 22. The following voted in the affirmative. Bell, Berning,
- 23. Bloom, Clarke, Davidson, Fawell, Glass, Graham, Harber Hall,
- 24. Harris, Lane, Latherow, Merritt, Mitchler, Howard Mohr, Don
- 25. Moore, Morris, Nimrod, Ozinga, Philip, Regner, Roe, Schaffer,
- 26. Shapiro, Sommer, Soper, Weaver and Wooten.
- 27. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR ROCK)
- 28. Senator Moore is on the Floor. The roll has been verified.
- 29. The Ayes are 28. The Secretary will read the negative votes.
- 30. SECRETARY:
- 31. The following voted in the negative. Brady, Bruce, Buzbee,
- 32. Carroll, Chew, D'Arco, Daley, Demuzio, Donnewald, Dougherty,
- 33. Egan, Kenneth Hall, Hickey, Hynes, Johns, Joyce, Knuppel, Kosinski,

```
11 4 395 ) 10 ·
```

- 1. Lemke, McCarthy, Netsch, Newhouse, Nudelman, Palmer, Rock,
- Smith, Vadalabene and Mr. President.
- 3. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR ROCK)
- 4. Senator D'Arco is in his seat. The roll has been verified.
- The Ayes are 28, the Nays are 28. The amendment fails. Furth
- amendments? Senator McCarthy, for what purpose do you arise?
- 7. SENATOR McCARTHY:
- 8. Mr. President, I'm not certain of the amendment. I don't
- 9. know...how many amendments have been adopted?
- 10. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR ROCK)
- 11. Mr. Secretary, how many amendments...
- 12. SECRETARY:
- 13. One...number 1 was adopted, which was a committee amend-
- 14. ment and Floor Amendment No. 3 was adopted.
- 15. SENATOR McCARTHY:
- 16. Well, having...having voted on the prevailing side on
- 17. Floor Amendment No. 3 which was adopted, I'd now like to move
- 18. to reconsider the vote by which that amendment was adopted.
- 19. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR ROCK)
- 20. Senator McCarthy has moved to reconsider the vote by which
- 21. Amendment No. 3 to House Bill 3957 was adopted. Any discussion
- 22. on that motion? Senator Glass.
- 23. SENATOR GLASS:
- 24. Mr. President, I...I thought it was indicated there were
- 25. two amendments that were adopted.
- 26. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR ROCK)
- 27. The motion concerns itself...Senator McCarthy has moved to
- 28. reconsider the vote by which Amendment No. 3 was adopted. Is
- 29. there discussion on that motion?
- 30. SENATOR GLASS:
- 31. Move to Table that motion.
- 32. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR ROCK)
- 33. Senator, that is not debatable. Senator Glass has moved to

- Table Senator McCarthy's motion to reconsider the vote
- by which Amendment No. 3 was adopted. Senator McCarthy,
- for what purpose do you arise? That motion is non-debatable.
- 4. SENATOR McCARTHY:
- Well, I'm going to, I think, respond on a point of
- 6. personal...
- 7. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR ROCK)
- Senator Glass, can you withhold your motion for a moment
- 9. so he can explain the per...
- 10. no,you won't?
- 11. Okay.
- 12. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR ROCK)
- 13. Okay, lets have a little order. There has been a re-
- 14. quest for a roll call on the motion to Table Senator McCarthy's
- 15. motion to reconsider. Senator Bruce, for what purpose do
- 16. you arise?
- 17. SENATOR BRUCE:
- 18. Just to clarify. We...we're on a motion to Table and
- 19. ...and a question of the parliamentarian. How many votes
- 20. will it take to Table?
- 21. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR ROCK)
- 22. A majority of those voting.
- 23. SENATOR BRUCE:
- 24. On...on ...on a motion to Table? I thought there was
- 25. naturally a requirement of thirty on a motion to Table.
- 26. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR ROCK)
- 27. We will check that, Senator. A motion to Table, as in
- 28. this case to Table Senator McCarthy's motion to reconsider,
- 29. takes a simple majority of those voting. Okay. Now, a roll
- call has been requested. Those voting with Senator Glass
- 31. in favor of the motion to Table will vote Aye. Those voting
- 32. with Senator McCarthy in favor of the motion to reconsider
- 33. will vote Nay. The voting is open. Will you vote me No,

- 1. Senator Partee, please? Have all voted who wish? Take the
- record. On that question the Ayes are 30, the Nays are 25,
- 3. none Present. The motion to Table prevails. Any further
- 4. amendments? 3rd reading. On the order of House Bills 3rd
- 5. reading is House Bill 3958, Senator Partee. 3958. All right.
- 6. Had you agreed...you had agreed to call that back, Sir.
- 7. understand there's an amendment pending on the Secretary's
- 8. Desk.
- 9. SENATOR PARTEE:
- 10. Yes, please call it back to...I'm asking leave to recall
- 11. it to the order of 2nd reading for the purpose of offered
- 12. amendments.
- 13. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR ROCK)
- 14. Senator Partee requests leave to call back House Bill
- 15. 3958 to the order of 2nd reading for the purpose of an
- 16. amendment. Is leave granted? Leave is granted. On the order
- 17. of House Bills 2nd reading is House Bill 3958. Mr. Secretary,
- 18. any amendments?
- 19. SECRETARY:
- 20. Amendment No. 1 offered by Senator Glass.
- 21. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR ROCK)
- 22. Senator Glass.
- 23. SENATOR GLASS:
- 24. Thank you, Mr. President, Ladies and Gentlemen. This
- 25. amendment is offered at the request of the Hospital Associa-
- 26. tion. The...the bill as drafted allows for arbitration
- 27. agreements between health care providers and patients and at
- 28. the present time I believe the language of the bill is, that
- 29. those agreements may be executed upon the patient's discharge
- 30. from the hospital. In cases...in terminal cases, of course,
- 31. when the patient dies there can be no such agreement entered
- 32. into and so, the amendment would provide that they may be
- 33. entered into upon hospitalization provided, however, that no

- 1. such agreement shall be entered into within twenty-four
- 2. hours of admission and also states, that should the treatment
- 3. result in death, all rights to revoke and cancel the agree-
- 4. ment presiding in a patient shall survive and be available
- 5. to his heirs or next of kin, and I would urge adoption.
- 6. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR ROCK)
- Senator Partee.
- 8. SENATOR PARTEE:
- 9. Well, Mr. President, as you well know, I am usually a very
- 10. affirmative person and I hate to be negative all the time,
- 11. but I have some real problems with this amendment and let
- 12. me tell you what they are. First of all, it raises a problem
- 13. of adhesion contracts which would, of course, void the contract.
- 14. And where this contract is entered into before the medical
- 15. treatment is given, of course, they're then going to say that
- 16. arbitration was forced upon the patient because of the
- 17. differing bargaining position of the participants. That is,
- 18. the patient versus the hospital. Secondly, very often when
- _
- 19. a patient goes in the hospital he's under medication, he
- 20. may be in shock or he may be suffering an injury within days
- 21. after admission so that he may not know consciously what he's
- 22. about and what he's doing. Number three, where a patient
- 23. dies during his hospital stay, his administrator can always
- 24. agree to arbitration and fourthly, within twenty-four hours
- 25. the patient is called upon to sign all kinds of forms and
- 26. the feeling is that he or she may sign the arbitration agree-
- 27. ment as just another form and not know that he giving away
- 28. alvery sacred right, a right which Americans died for, the
- 29. right of trial by jury. Now, certainly there is nothing wrong
- 30. with the arbitration aspect and no component to this kind of
- 31. litigation and people ought to be under circumstances of con-
- 32. sciousness able to make that kind of choice. But, to force
- 33. it on them under circumstances of constraint and under circumstances

- 1. where they may have difficulty really understanding what
- they are about, I think goes far beyond the bounds of reason-
- 3. ableness and the true American spirit. You just shouldn't
- 4. take advantage of a person under those circumstances, and
- 5. there's just no reason for this amendment and although I
- 6. am again negative, Senator, I'm going to ask that this
- 7. amendment not be adopted.
- 8. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR ROCK)
- 9. Any further discussion? Senator Glass may close the
- 10. debate.
- 11. SENATOR GLASS:
- 12. Well, thank you, Mr. President and Doctor Partee. I'm
- 13. going to again respectfully disagree with you, because I think the
- 14. risk that the bill has in its present form is that, if a
- 15. patient enters the hospital and immediately signs an agree-
- 16. ment for arbitration that may be an adhesion contract where
- 17. he...the claim may be made that the patient has been coerced
- 18. into entering into it. Allowing this twenty-four hour period
- 19. after admission give...gives or eliminates that risk. That,
- 20. of course, is the reason the hospitals have requested it,
- 21. and I think we've well protected the death cases by allowing
- 22. the next of kin or heirs to enter into such an agreement and
- 23. I'm afraid without this, you may have to wait until an adminis-
- 24. trator or executor is appointed before such an agreement can
- 25. be entered into and that could be well beyond any reasonable
- 26. time period. It might be thirty or sixty days, so I respect-
- 27. fully disagree with you and urge you to reconsider and I
- 28. think this amendment does make it a better...your bill a
- 29. better bill and would urge its adoption.
- PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR ROCK)
- 31. Ques...Senator Partee.
- 32. SENATOR PARTEE:
- 33. Well, I'll just simply say that the present bill is on ...

+13.3957 +13.178 m. E.

- his discharge and what, you know, why twenty-four hours? ı.
- But, the other thing, Senator, I don't know why you called me 2.
- "Doctor", but I'll tell you. If you ever happen to be in 3.
- Northwestern University and you see my name on the roll 4.
- as a graduate you'll find behind my name J.D. and that 5.
- means juris doctor. So, I am Doctor Partee. Thank you.. 6.
- PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR ROCK) 7.
- The question is the adoption of Amendment No. 1 to 8.
- House Bill 3958? Those in favor signify by saying Aye. 9.
- Those opposed. The Nays have...a roll call has been 10.
- requested. The question is, the adoption of Amendment No. 11.
- 1 to House Bill 3958? Those in favor of Amendment No. 1 12.
- will vote Aye. Those opposed will vote Nay. The voting 13.
- is open. Have all voted who wish? Take the record. On 14.
- that question the Ayes are 23, the Noes are 28, 1 Voting 15.
- Present. Amendment No. 1 fails. Any further amendments? 16.
- 3rd reading. All right, on the order of House Bills 3rd
- reading is House Bill 3957. Mr. Secretary, read the bill. 18.
- Lets get the board number...lets get the number up there. 19.
- 3rd reading. No amendments. 20.
- SECRETARY: 21.

17.

- House Bill 3957. 22.
- (Secretary reads title of bill) 23.
- . 3rd reading of the bill. 24.
- PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR ROCK) 25.
- Senator Partee. 26.
- SENATOR PARTEE: 27.
- Well, Mr. President and members of the Senate. 28.
- did not start out as an easy task. It is a very complicated 29.
- one and I'd like to express my appreciation to all of the 30.
- members here who have listened carefully, who have given 31.
- input and who've offered amendments to what is now a good 32.
- bill. This is a problem really because there are three 33.

1. professions really involved in this and it's a very intricate 2. kind of involvement and the crisis depends on one or the other. 3. I'm not sure who's to blame, but I'll tell you three things 4. that brought this into focus. There is, in fact, malpractice, 5. there are, in fact, abuses of the tort system, there are, in 6. fact, frivolous suits and we live in an age now where there 7. is a great deal of higher medical expectancy caused by many 8. things. Caused by the knowledge of people on the one hand 9. that there are now more sophisticated and more therapies and 10. more procedures available to people and brought on, in fact, 11. by another rather strange phenomena called the television. 12. People who...who watch Dr. Marcus Welby and others have com-13. menced to believe that those within the medical profession 14. are, in fact, geniuses and that they have a panacea for any 15. and all kind of disease. Those things in combination have 16. produced in the main some of our problems in this area. 17. suggest to you that this bill will...going quite far as a 18. result of the Medical Reparations Commission study is a 19. good bill. It is not a panacea. Nothing will solve all prob-20. lems, but it is a tremendous step forward giving to all of 21. the elements and components involved from the personality 22. standpoint, many of the things which indeed the Medical 23. Reparations Commission says will make this a better state... 24. in this area. I don't want to...take anymore time, Mr. 25. President. I think we've debated up and down. Everybody 26. knows what is in the bill and if there are any questions 27. I'd attempt to answer them, but I would just simply ask for 28. a favorable roll call. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR ROCK)

29.

30. Further discussion? Senator Bell.

31. SENATOR BELL:

32. Well, thank you, there, President Chew...or Mr. President, 33. excuse me...Senator Chew. Well, we have here with the medical

ı. malpractice issue now before us on 3rd reading, a situation 2. that seems rather commonplace in the General Assembly at 3. this particular time, this particular year. We've been 4. faced with serious questions in reference to the liability 5. aspect in both the malpractice issue that's with us this 6. afternoon. It's been debated very hard and sincere in 7. reference to the 2nd reading amendments. We had the same 8. situation in reference to, in my opinion, to the Workmens 9. Compensation situation and in both cases, Mr. President, 10. members of the Senate, I think it's been a proclivity of 11. the Illinois Senate here in 1976, Senator Partee, to address 12. ourselves to really something less than meaningful aspects 13. to try to resolve what you say, and I guess we all say, is 14. a serious problem not only in the State but...but nationally. 15. And I submit to you members that we really are just doing a little 16. more than being paperhangers and that's papering over with 17. something less than can really get the job done, legislation 18. that is something less than what is really going to resolve 19. or make major steps in resolving what we all know has..has 20. to be resolved in very, very short order. And we talk about 21. the insurance industry as...as the...as the whipping boy 22. and I happen to be just an agent in it. I'm not a member of 23. any staff of any insurance company and I certainly don't think 24. that the insurance industry is not without some black marks, 25. but on the other hand when you have a narrowing of markets, 26. like we have, there's really no way to broaden the base in 27. a sufficient manner to keep premiums down, and so we have a 28. situation with the malpractice crisis as in the Workmens 29. Compensation crisis where, I suppose, the insurance industry 30. will be the whipping post. That seems to be what the other 31. side of the aisle is...is aiming towards, but I submit to you 32. that the problem is larger than that and that its base of 33. resolution were those things that we tried to address ourselves

- 1. in Amendment 4 in these...rather in these amendments this
- 2. afternoon that, in fact, have not been addressed. And the
- 3. same thing in reference to the Workmens Comp., because the
- 4. whole question relates together. There is a question that
- 5. we have in reference to liability in general before us
- 6. from society today. I suppose we have to vote for this bill,
- 7. it's certainly something that's better than nothing, but it's
- 8. not going to resolve the problems and we are doing nothing
- 9. more than being paperhangers here today, Mr. President.
- PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR ROCK) 10.
- Further discussion? Senator Glass. 11.
- 12. SENATOR GLASS:

23.

24.

25.

- Well, Mr. President and Ladies and Gentlemen, the bill 13.
- as drafted does, in fact, contain some good provisions 14.
- 15. ...it has the collateral source provision whereby fifty
- 16. percent of the expenses recovered from collateral sources
- may be deducted from judgements. It also eliminates ad damnum 17.
- provisions so that someone suing a doctor or hospital does 18.
- 19. not state the total amount of the claim and thereby eliminat-
- ing some adverse publicity for doctors who are inadvertently
- sued for large amounts of money and, in fact, later settle 21.
- for...for much less or are found not quilty. There are some 22.

other good provisions in the bill and I certainly think it

going to do and I...I certainly think it's regretable that

- should pass. I question very seriously how much good it's
- the Body is passing a watered down version of what we really 26.
- should be doing. This is far less than most of our sister 27.
- states have done and I... I regret, in particular, the failure 28.
- of Senator Harris' two year statute of limitations amendment 29.
- to beyond the bill and also the...the cap on noneconomic loss 30.
- as well as the limitation on contingent fees. I think we 31.
- really could have accomplished a lot more than we did. Senator 32.
- Chew, I'm looking at...that light is still green, but thank 33.

- 1. you for the reminder. I'll bring my remarks to a close with
- 2. those comments that it is a good bill, but it's just a shadow
- of what we ought to be doing.
- 4. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR ROCK)
- Senator Buzbee.
- 6. SENATOR BUZBEE:
- 7. Well, Mr. President, I, too, am still bothered by the
- 8. loss of the offering or whatever of that last amendment,
- 9. Senator Harris' amendment, because as I understood the intention
- 10. of that, it was to say that we don't want to continue on and
- 11. let people have forever to sue a doctor and we want to put
- 12. a two year cap on that, but I thought it was going to be two
- 13. years from the date that they found out and, in fact, that
- 14. was not the case. It was two years from the date that the
- 15. ...that the mispractice or the malpractice actually took place.
- 16. Now, it would be very, very simple for a doctor to cover up
- i7. that error during that two year time period and what if he
- never let the patient know? Are we going to be able to get
- 19. him on fraud? I don't think so, because he could just simply
- 20. say gee, I didn't know that I had done that wrong. So, I
- 21. ... I think that the... I'm sure not intentionally, but I
- 22. think that that amendment was misrepresented and I think it's
- 23. a shame because I could certainly support a two year limitation
- 24. from the date of...of discovery on the part of the patient,
- 25. but I could not support a two year limitation from the date
- of actual occurrence, because there's just no way in the world
- 27. that patient is going to find out within that two years. So,
- 28 I...I regret that and I, too, am glad to support this bill.
- 29. Thank you.
- 30. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR ROCK)
- 31. Any further discussion? Senator Lemke.
- 32. SENATOR LEMKE:
- 33. Mr. President and fellow members of the Senate. I think

12.

13.

14.

15.

16.

17.

18.

20.

21.

22.

23.

24.

25.

27.

28.

29.

30.

31.

ı. this bill now shifts the ball to the insurance industry. 2. seen nothing come up from the insurance industry to suggest 3. reduction in premiums. I've seen suggestions by the doctors 4. and by the lawyers, by those people that are concerned, giving 5. offered as to a bill that will remedy the malpractice crisis 6. and give some reason to lower premiums. Yet, there has been 7. no intent by the insurance companies to lower premiums and 8. I'll wait and see, because if history serves me right in the 9. State of Illinois, no insurance company is ever going to re-10. duce their premiums once they get the rate increase. ask for a favorable roll call on the bill. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR ROCK) Further discussion? Senator Partee may close the debate. SENATOR PARTEE: Simply to say that I'm happy Senator Glass mentioned all of the very salient features of this bill and there is one other consideration that we have not expressed to this moment 19. and that is, that after much debate and cogitation in the House, they passed the bill over in the form that they did and we certainly don't want to lose a...a bill which has some meaning, which has some impact, by a lot of extraneous matters in it when it goes back to the House, and I'd appreciate a favorable roll call. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR ROCK) 26. All right, the question is, shall House Bill 3957 pass? Those in favor will vote Aye. Those opposed will vote Nay. The voting is open. Have all voted who wish? Have all voted who wish? Take the record. On that question the Ayes are

32. On the order of House Bills on 3rd reading is House Bill 3958. 33. Mr. Secretary, read the bill.

56, the Nays are none, none Voting Present. House Bill 3957

having received a constitutional majority is declared passed.

- SECRETARY: 1.
- House Bill 3958. 2.
- (Secretary reads title of bill) 3.
- 3rd reading of the bill. 4.
- PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR ROCK) 5.
- Senator Partee. 6.
- SENATOR PARTEE: 7.
- I'd ask for a favorable roll call. This is the one we 8.
- just got through discussing. I'm sure everybody knows what . 9.
- it's about. 10.
- PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR ROCK) 11.
- Any discussion? Senator Nimrod. 12.
- SENATOR NIMROD: 13.

- Yes, Mr. President and fellow Senators. I just wanted 14.
- to mention when ... when that last bill was up and I didn't 15.
- get a chance to speak on it. I do want to say that I do not 16.
- believe that the Senate is facing the answer to a crisis 17.
- in this problem anymore than they did Workmens Comp. I think 18.
- 19. should have answered and addressed ourselves to, unaddressed.

we're very remiss and we've left a lot of questions that we

- PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR ROCK) 21.
- Further discussion? The question is, shall House Bill 22.
- 3958 pass? Those in favor will vote Aye. Those opposed 23.
- will vote Nay. The voting is open. Have all voted who wish? 24.
- Take the record. On that question the Ayes are 56, the Nays 25.
- are none, none Voting Present. House Bill 3958 having received 26.
- a constitutional majority is declared passed. All right, pur-27.
- suant to leave heretofore granted, Senator Partee, we will 28.
- revert to the order of Senate Bills 3rd reading. We'll call 29.
- ...or ask that Senate Bill 1952, pursuant to leave granted 30.
- a few hours ago, be called back to the order of 2nd reading 31.
- for the purpose of an amendment. On the order of House... 32.
- Senate Bills on 2nd reading is Senate Bill 1952. Amendments, 33.

- ı. Mr. Secretary.
- 2. SECRETARY:
- 3. Amendment No. 1 offered by Senator Partee.
- 4. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR ROCK)
- 5. Senator Partee.
- 6. SENATOR PARTEE:
- 7. This amendment, Mr. President and members of the Senate,
- 8. is a response to the recent Supreme Court decision in the
- 9. case of Wright versus Central DuPage Hospital Association.
- 10. You heard in the course of the debate today a large number
- 11. of references to Senate Bill 1024 which was passed last year
- 12. in this area. There were three features of that bill which
- 13. the Supreme Court said were unconstitutional. This amend-
- ment corrects those errors and then puts 1024, as passed last 14.
- year, in the form which the Supreme Court would accept as 15.
- constitutional. Now, the limit is a very long one. It was 16.
- 17.
- ...it has been passed out and the reason it is long is be-
- cause we are redoing the entire bill with these three addendums, 18.
- and doing so on the advice of the Legislative Reference Bureau 19.
- 20. who feels that the entire bill must be repassed with these
- 21. three amendments rather than simply to amend the existing
- statute. Now, whether they are right or wrong doesn't make 22.
- 23.
- a lot of difference, the point is that at least we know that
- 24. doing it this way it is being done properly and I'd ask for
- 25. a favorable roll call.
- 26.
- 27.
- 28.
- 29.
- 30.
- 31.
- 32.
- 33.

- l. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR ROCK)
- 2. Any questions on the amendment? Senator Partee moves
- 3. the adoption of Amendment No. 1 to Senate Bill 1952.
- 4. those in favor signify by saying Aye. All those opposed.
- 5. The Ayes have it. The amendment is adopted. Any further
- 6. amendments? 3rd reading. We will have intervening business,
- 7. Senator, and get right back to it. While...while we are
- 8. on the order of Senate Bills on 3rd reading...on the order
- 9. of Senate Bills, 3rd reading, Senate Bill 1630. Read the
- 10. bill, Mr. Secretary.
- 11. SECRETARY:
- 12. Senate Bill 1630.
- 13. (Secretary reads title of bill)
- 14. 3rd reading of the bill.
- 15. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR ROCK)
- 16. Senator Dougherty.
- 17. SENATOR DOUGHERTY:

- 18. Thank you, Mr. President and members of the Senate.
- 19. Senate Bill 1630 was introduced some time ago by some
- 20. public officials throughout the State, and on June...on June
- 21. the 16th, the bill was assigned by the Committee on Rules
- 22. and Assignment of Bills was assigned to my care. And I now
- 23. find this bill provides that the Detoxification Act...Alcohol
- Detoxification Act will be postponed for one year. It is due 24.
- 25. to take effect on July 1st, 1976. This measure provides it
- 26. will take...the postponement date will be effective one year
- until July the 1st, 1977. Now, I will admit that due to the very 28.
- hastiness of the hour, I mean this having only two days' work
- 29. and this is now on 3rd reading, I did as much checking as possi-
- 30. ble into this bill. I discussed this bill on its beginning on
- 31. Friday afternoon, with any...many number of public officials
- 32. State-wide including police officers, and including prosectorial
- 33. officials, including hospital authorities and including to some
- 34 here in the medical profession. And they find there is a complete

الله الله

15.

- ı. reason for postponing this for one year, for the reason that
- 2. we've never yet arrived at a reasonable figure for cost.
- 3. Doctor Levitt testified the other day that the, with some
- 4. restraint I might say, that since the bill is becoming effective
- 5. by...he thought it would run about one...one and one half
- 6. million. It could possibly go to five million. God only knows
- 7. how much it's going to cost because of its operations. The
- opposition to this bill has been under the direction of a young 8.
- 9. man who is in charge of this program and it's called, 'The Illinois
- 10. Alcoholism and Drug Dependency Association." And this is a
- 11. professional and I made some tests on it as much as I could
- 12. for the reason so little time has been allowed to study this
- 13. bill. I did have some very effective research work done and
- 14.
- I find that the among some of the answers I received that

the hospitals of Illinois are not a hundred percent ready to

- 16. handle the program. Many local law enforcement officers, in-
- 17. cluding, possibly, but let not so state, the City of Chicago,
- 18. the Police Department are not yet ready to administer the pro-
- 19. Sufficient funds to pay for the additional costs of gram.
- 20. administering the program have not been made available. The State
- 21. Department has not fully cooperated with...with the many other
- 22. State agencies, hospitals, and local government units, if you will,
- 23. to prepare the full implementation of the bills. Some one year
- 24. ago I handled the same legislation to postpone the effective date
- 25. to this year. And I discussed it very thoroughly with Doctor
- 26. Visotsky who was the former director of the Department of Mental
- 27. Health and is head of the Department of Psychiatrics and Psychiatry
- 28. at Northwestern University. I tried to contact him earlier this
- 29. morning and failed to. However, I did receive an answer from
- 30. Doctor Gladstone from the University...from Northwestern University,
- 31. and I suggested that after discussing the operation he informed
- 32. me that the operation that the Northwestern had started had been
- so much successful to the point that it instituted a pilot 33.
- program at loss to the YMCA where what they called a...a third 34.

B163 126

ı. stage rather than a half-stage practice and they are doing 2. it at a cost of some thirty dollars per day. But, this is з. only what we might call half practice or quarter practice. 4. They also tell me that the...the operation is reasonably 5. successful, but the implementation of the amount of work 6. to be required of the police department to fill there full-7. ness and they are making every reasonable effort to do so. 8. The Chicago Police Departments and particularly the area on 9. the near North side and...and Representatives of Senator 10. Netsch's district have made a great operation, but they are 11. confounded every time they pick up an intoxicated person and 12. to what hospital they can bring him to. ... But they... if they 13. can't take him there, where are they going to take him? The 14. hospitals are not yet in a position. If you will recall a 15. number of years ago, I introduced...a bill was introduced in 16. the House by a member of the House and handled by myself in the 17. Senate where we set the program of the Illinois Hospital 18. Facilities Act limiting the cost and the disbursement of hos-19. pitals throughout the State, the operations thereof. And we've 20. been...they've been...all hospitals have been limited by that 21. in an effort to handle these situations. It is my very, very 22. directed opinion and by the calls that I've received, and be-23. lieve me I have received any number of telephone calls, beginning 24. at noon on Friday when I arrived home from Springfield and I 25. received calls from across the State from police officers of 26. many areas, of law enforcement officers, State's Attorneys, 27. hospitals. This morning I received a statement from the Alco-28. holism and Drug Dependency Association offering reasons why 29. this bill should be defeated. Which gave me a little further 30. cause to...to believe the motivation and the enthusiasm for 31. this program is predicated somewhat on what you say, an "operation 32. for profit", if you will. Now, I have received from this gentle-33. man a little notice today outlining what the reasons that he says he's opposed to. This is very voluminous. 34. But, I've noticed

AB163076

33.

1. one thing here that I might further state this, when we set 2. this program, first we started with two units. Now, we have 3. twenty-two and on August the 1st we'll have twenty-nine. 4. No one knows what the operation's cost is going to be but 5. in his letter to me he says, "Many of the nineteen transporta-6. tion projects are already operational." The Department feels 7. that the State of Illinois would go on and so forth. We further 8. feel that eight hundred and thirty members, eight hundred and 9. thirty people of the Illinois Alcoholism and Drug Dependency 10. 'Association professionals are concerned. Eight hundred and 11. thirty of them. Where in the name of goodness is...is this 12. money going to come from? My only suggestion that we postpone 13. it for one more year in order to permit the State to get at an 14. effective basis of operating this. I do not desire to see 15. the defeat of the program, I want to see it implemented in 16. a proper manner and at a proper cost. It's costing entirely too 17. much money and I think further to postpone this for one more year 18. will do a major operation and set up a program that can be followed. 19. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR ROCK) 20. Further discussion? Senator Netsch. 21. SENATOR NETSCH: 22. Mr. President, I rise in opposition to this bill and I 23. would like to point out several fairly important things. In the 24. first place, if this bill passes all the way through the Legis-25. lature and is signed by the Governor, something which I devoutly 26. hope will never occur, it means the end of the Alcoholism program 27. that we have started in this State and I don't think anyone ought 28. to be in doubt about that. It was only two years ago that 29. Senate Bill 1674 passed this Chamber by a vote of 53 to nothing. 30. That represented a strong commitment on the part of the Senate 31. and a similar commitment on the part of the House that there 32. should be a change in the attitude toward and the treatment of

alcoholics. Probably the number one public health problem in the

ı. United States of America. What we decided then was that we wanted 2. to decriminalize alcoholism and begin to set up a method з. by which those who are public alcoholics could get into a 4. treatment network. Everyone since then, and there have 5. remember, two delays of this bill already for one year periods. 6. Everyone who is in the alcoholism business and I have been 7. in touch with most of them by now, believes that this 8. program should start on July 1 of this year. No one pretends 9. that all of the problems are going to be solved on July 1. 10. There are things that we will have to find out when we get 11. started, but we are agreed that we will never find out those 12. problems until we actually put the program into effect and give 13. it a chance to begin working. It is not true that the people 14. who are involved in this do not want the program to go ahead. 15. For example, Senator Dougherty referred to a...one of the 16. model or demonstration programs in the Eighteenth Police 17. District in Chicago involving Northwestern University, Doctor 18. Visotsky and the Eighteenth District Police. I've talked to 19. Doctor Visotsky for several hours over the weekend. He is 20. distressed that this program may be put a halt to at this point. 21. He has done everything he can to see that it is ready to go 22. ahead at that time. Just this morning, I talked to Commander 23. Sheehan, who is the head of the Eighteen District Police 24. in Chicago, and while I declined to accept the fact that this 25. is a...a pork barrel for my district, it is true that we have 26. a very high incidence of arrests for public intoxication in the 27. Eighteenth Police District. Those...the police in that area 28. have been very happy with the way it worked. The first few 29. days were sort of a nightmare. Since then, in the four months 30. since then, it has gone very well. It...he came as a great 31. surprise to him that anyone would think that it should not 32. go ahead. They are ready to go. Again, they do not believe

that there may not be some problems after it becomes effective

15 1030 10 July 19

20.

21.

24.

25.

26.

27.

28.

29.

30.

31.

32.

33.

but they devoutly believe that this is a major improvement, 1. both for the police, for those who are the victims of 2. alcoholism and for all of the communities involved. It is 3. not true that we do not know the cost of this program. 4. line items in the appropriation for the Department of Mental 5. 6. Health are very clear. They are 8.8 million dollars and much of that money, as a matter-of-fact was there before, because the 7. Department has a responsibility for these people whether or not 8. we let this much more humane and sensible program go ahead. 9. What I am saying now, is that if you vote to delay this 10. for one more year, there is no way that we can keep together 11. all of the private ents and public agencies which have put a 12. great deal of time into trying to get this program ready 13. 14... to go now. We will not be able to keep together the State officials who are involved and responsible for it. The whole 15. thing is probably going to collapse around us and we will be set 16. 17. back another five or ten years in doing something about public alcoholism that we all know we must do. I would remind you 18. that this legislature made a strong, firm, unequivocal 19.

22. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR ROCK)

23. Further discussion? Senator Davidson.

ago. Let us, not now, let it do down the drain.

calmly call the man who was arrested as a drunk.

SENATOR DAVIDSON:

Mr. President and members of the Senate, I rise in opposition to this bill. Most of you were a party to and supporter of the legislation which created this Act two years ago. Now, we have delayed it twice. The most important thing, you talk about cost, let's talk about cost if this bill would happen. Now, any person who deals in the realm of public life know that a good percentage of the policeman's time and the court's effort are involved with public intoxication or you and I

commitment to this program when it adopted the bill two years

This bill is to

١, bring about...is to rehabilitate this individual if possible. J, But, more importantly is get him off of the roll and let the ١, policemen and the court go back to doing what they're supposed ٩, to do. And one other big item which no one's addressed itself h, to about cost where this...if this bill would pass would add h, to it, would be the very thing known as the increased cost of 7, Public Aid. Tremendous number of the Public Aid cases are all Ħ, alcoholics. They get arrested, they're thrown in a drunk tank, u, he's there for one night, one day, one week, while he's in jail lo, his family are qualifying automatically for back on Public Aid. 11, When he gets out - he qualifies. You're doing nothing to re-13, cycle this individual to be a gainful employed individual. 14, You're compounding the problem. Let's talk about cost that 14, will happen if this bill is passed. Let's defeat this bill. 15, . Get this program started. It has to start. That eight and 16, a half million dollars which is in the Mental Health Budget, 17, they, in questioning in Appropriation, as you were there, as I, 18, the Director of Public Health said they're ready to go, knowing 19, they will have problems, but you can't crank up, you cannot 20, crank up. All of you have dealt with volunteers and community 21, associations. You can't crank up the groups that's been cranked 22, up the last two years to implement this. I urge you to defeat 23, this bill.

24. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR ROCK)

Let's have some order. Senator Soper.

26, SENATOR SOPER:

25,

27,

28,

29.

30,

31.

32,

expertise in this field. I was a prosecutor for about twentysix years. I've seen many drunks come before the court. I usually tell a few jokes or something, but I'm not kidding right There's no way you're going to cure a drunk unless he wants to be cured. And when you get the alcoholic that comes in, you 33. . talk about..Senator Davidson talks about sending them back

Thank you, Mr. President. Now, I think I have a little

NE1630

32.

33.

1. to his family. That man comes before...when he was before the 2. suburban courts, we talked to the family. The family would 3. come in and we talked to the fellow. He had been there 4. three of four times, he'd come back. In and out, in and out. Finally, when he made up his mind that he wanted to be sober, 5. 6. you got him sober. But, if he didn't make up his mind there 7. was no way you could do anything with him. I've seen fellows 8. that have come in so many times and we'd clean them up, give them some money, give them a bath, get them a job, where would 9. 10. he be the next day? He'd have those old clothes he had on before, 11. he'd sell the clothes we gave him and he'd have a bottle 12. of wine, he'd be back on it. Now, if you talk about saving 13. money...about saving money, you're going to save money by 14. taking every drunk that doesn't want to get sober and he's 15. not going to be sober, and you send him to a hospital, think 16. of how many people you're going to have in that hospital to take 1.7. care of him. You talk about his family, that's...those aren't 18. the kind of drunks we're talking about. The...the family 19. man, if he comes in, the Judge talks to him, you sit down with 20. him a little bit, you can get him sober. Now, as far as this 21. program is concerned, you talk about eight million dollars, sure, 22. two years ago, we had a surplus here of two hundred and fifty 23. to three hundred million. We had a cushion. Everybody said, 24. sure, take the drunks off the street, don't put them in the tank, 25. and we'll save a lot of money. But, that's not true. We don't 26. have that cushion today and we can't spend that so called . 27. eight million...I'm being a little disturbed here. Will you 28. take this on Senator Netsch's time, please? 29. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR ROCK) 30. Senator Netsch. Senator... 31. SENATOR SOPER:

If you all want together in a conference, I'll help

you a little bit. You don't mind, do you, Senator? But, I...I

41²¹11¹⁶

- ı. wish you would listen to this because you've never been to
- 2. a real court. You came over. Well, thanks. But, Senator
- Netsch is not interested in this part of the discussion. She... 3.
- 4. maybe she's got all high-class drunks where she comes from.
- 5. see, and if she says they need the best hospital at two hundred
- 6. dollars a day and four...four or five people watching him.
- 7. If you've ever seen...seen a drunk that had DT's it would take
- a few guys to hold him in bed, and he'd wreck a couple of 8.
- 9. hospital rooms for you, and if he's not determined to cure
- 10. his DT's, you're not going to cure them. So, if we're
- 11. going to get in a program, let's wait 'til we've got about two
- 12. hundred and fifty million left...left in the coffers that we
- 13. don't know what...what to do with and let's give these habitual
- 14. drunks a little summer vacation or a winter vacation in the
- 15. best hotels or what we call hospitals at this time, and...and
- 16. then we'll be able to afford it. Right now, we can't afford
- 17. it. These are different times, Senator Netsch, these are
- 18.
- two years later and two hundred and seventy-five million
- 19. dollars less.
- 20. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR ROCK)
- 21. Senator Schaffer.
- 22. SENATOR SCHAFFER:
- 23. Mr. President, I rise in opposition to this bill.
- 24. There's been a fair amount of discussion here, a fair amount
- 25. of it has been pretty thoroughly off the point. This bill,
- 26. in all deference to its sponsor, who I have tremendous respect for,
- 27. isn't a bill to delay this program, this is a bill to destroy
- 28. this program. Senator Netsch has correctly indicated that the
- 29. two years that have gone by have seen a rather large effort
- 30. on the Department...on the behalf of the Department of Mental
- 31. Health to establish Detox programs throughout the State.
- 32. all will recall that we had a meeting here last week which Senator
- 33. Netsch announced twice. Senator Netsch and I were the only

12.

1. Senators who showed up. The Representative of the Municipal

2. League didn't even bother to show up, although he was instumental

3. in wanting the meeting called. I can only speculate what he was doing

while the meeting was going on. I grilled the people from the Department 5.

of Mental Health for the better part of two and a half hours 6. about whether they were ready to go July 1, and I'd say

7. we could only call that exchange thorough. I'm convinced that

8. they are ready. I'm also convinced that they're going to have

9. problems. But, I have to say in all candor, were we to

10. start July 1, October 1, January 1, July 1 of next year,

11. or July 1 ten years from now, that first year is going to be

filled with problems. Very shortly this legislature is 13. going to adjourn and we're all going back to our district

14. and give pious speeches about drug abuse to all the teenagers

15. that will care to listen to us, and they're going to laugh

16. right up their sleeves at us because they know darn well 17. that compared to alcohol and the problem...the alcoholic

18. in this State, drug abuse isn't even in the running. Now, we've 19. laughed about this, I'm sure we've all had a few drinks and laugh

20. about it and I can imagine who bought the drinks, while we're 21. on the subject. This program should go forth July 1. If you

22. want to destroy the program, let's put a bill in to repeal it

23. and admit to the public that we aren't concerned about the

24. alcohol problem in this State. And this is a problem that 25. isn't just in Chicago or in Cook County, this transcends

26. all geography, all classes, all wealth, poor. Senator Berning, 27.

ride the late train out from Chicago to your neighborhood 28.

and tell me there isn't a problem with alcohol. You just walk 29. the streets of Springfield at night and you know there's a

30. problem. There is not a place in this State that does not have 31.

a problem. For us to turn our backs on the major medical problem, 32. on the pretense that we aren't ready, is an absolute betrayal

33.. of the faith of the people who sent us here. This bill should be defeated. This program should go forth, and there will be problems 34.

10.

- 1. on this program. You can count on it. But, we have made
- 2. tremendous progress in the last two years to get this program
- з. ready to go. The Hospital Association has cleared the way, they
- know their problems have been overcome. The...the municipal 4.
- 5. people who have bothered to ask a few questions, and I might
- 7. just got scared and...and saw ghosts in closets, have had their

add, there have been few of them that bothered to ask, they

- 8. questions answered. This program should go forth
- 9:
- deference to the sponsor who is a fine and honorable gentleman.
- I hope this bill will be defeated. 11. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR DONNEWALD)
- 12. Senator Rock.
- 13. SENATOR ROCK:
- 14. Thank you, Mr. President, Ladies and Gentlemen of the
- 15. Senate. I rise in support of Senate Bill 1630 and in support
- 16. of Senator Dougherty's comments. Two previous speakers
- 17. have said that Senate Bill 1630 is not just a delay, it's
- 18. a destruction of this program. I categorically deny that.
- 19. I think we are all aware and many of us who sat in the Appropriations
- 20. Committee last Thursday night or Friday night or whenever it
- 21. was, I'm losing track of time, and listened to the Director
- 22. of the Department of Mental Health at great length, at about
- 23. 7:00 o'clock in the evening, explain to us or attempt
- 24. to explain in response to a question from me as to what, in fact,
- 25. the Department had done since the delay of last year.
- 26. is no question but that the Department feels that intramurally
- 27. within the Department, they are ready to go. There are, however,
- 28. a number of communities in this State and a lot of people
- 29. in this State who don't feel that they're ready to go. There is
- 30. no reason why some of the money, if not all of the money, and I won't
- 31. say all because I don't think they need it all, cannot be left
- in the budget to implement this program prospectively. We simply 32.
- are not ready on July 1st, but, to say that Senate Bill 1630 33.

181630

1. attempts to destroy the effects of Senate Bill 1270 that we 2. all voted for two years ago is simply inaccurate. After I З. left that committee meeting and finally got home, I got a chance 4. to read my local newspaper and they had a meeting on Thursday, 5. June 10 in my community and the Department of Mental Health 6. and Developmental Disabilities has blocked out certain regions 7. of the city I represent, and the West side area, bounded 8. by the western city limits which is Austin Boulevard, 9. Diversy Avenue, the Kennedy Expressway, Kinsey Street and 10. the Stevenson, is to be served by an alcoholism center to be 11. located either at Hay Market House which is 12 South Peoria. 12. or the Salvation Army at 509 North Union. The gentleman from my 13. community who's the board president of the Austin Developmental 14. Center charged to the representatives of the Department, 15. this newspaper reports, that the new program is geared 16. to Skid Row alcoholics and will not help the people in the Austin 17. area, which is the area I represent. Police figures show 18. that the Austin district, the 15th district, had only four hundred 19. and seventy-eight arrests for public intoxication last year 20. while the Monroe Street, the 12th district, which is within 21. the confines of this West side district, had eighty-five hundred 22. public intoxication arrests last year. The spokesman for 23. Loretto Hospital, which hospital is in my community and I sit 24. on its Board of Directors, a spokesman for that hospital said, 25. "to ask a hospital to take on a detoxification program is an 26. impossibility when hospitals are already involved in many similar 27. programs on an outpatient basis." The Assistant Director of the 28. Illinois Department of Public Aid for the northern region, indicated 29. at this meeting that public assistance will not be available 30. to pay for detoxification, contrary to what we heard last 31. week. What Senator Dougherty is...is saying by virtue of Senate 32. Bill 1630 is a statement that I rise in support of, that we are 33. simply not, on July 1, 1976, ready to go. This program should 34. be delayed and I would urge a favorable vote.

ı. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR DONNEWALD) 2. Is there further discussion? Senator Dougherty may 3. close the debate. 4. SENATOR DOUGHERTY: 5. Senator Rock and others, I listened to Senator Schaffer, 6. I listened to Senator Davidson. I, too, supported this bill 7. at its passage and I thought... I still think it's a good measure. 8. However, we're just not ready to move into it. This morning 9. I talked to Doctor Gladstone of the Northwestern University 10. who directs the program of laws for the YMCA. Subsequently, 11. I talked to Dr. Visotsky just a few moments ago and I talked... 12. told him of the program, he said, I will agree to the...I do... 13. I last year did support the one year...however, I feel that 14. the best way to handle this measure would be at this time 15. to maintain the pilot programs that are now invoked to 16. keep right on operating these pilot programs where money 17. has been appropriated for, but to postpone if necessary, 18. 'til next year, the operation of these twenty-nine units that 19. have been set up by a group of people who I do know not 20. whether they're psychiatric, or they're medical, or what 21. are they? We have to determine the amount of staff required. 22. No one knows that the voluminous amount of money that might 23. be required at this point in time and I...I'm listening to Doctor 24. Levitt the other day and I'm not so sure that he was enthused... 25. as enthusiastic as he sounded for the reason that he didn't 26. know just how much money was going to be needed, he wasn't quite 27. sure. He pointed eight point million. I know that. I listened 28. to it. However, I...I'm worried and disturbed about the staffing of 29. this. The rank of staff, the professional and so forth. And the 30. definitions of hospital program, we don't have...not got it, 31. Not-for-profit hospitals, community hospitals, private hospitals 32.

and public hospitals. The Public Aid has agreed that they will

support at a...one of these persons for a five days at a hundred

- ı. dollars a day and no more. From then on, they're on their
- 2. own. Now, I don't know how far we're going to go. All I
- з. ask...I'm supportive of the program and I mean this from the
- 4. bottom of my heart. But, I do believe we need one more year for
- 5. the implementation and I ask support of the members.
- 6. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR DONNEWALD)
- 7. Question is shall Senate Bill 1630 pass? Those in favor
- vote Aye. Those opposed vote Nay. The voting is open. 8.
- 9. Have all those voted who wish? Take the record. On that
- 10. question the Ayes are 33, the Nays are 21, none Voting Present.
- 11. Senate Bill 1630 having received a constitutional majority
- 12. is declared passed. Senate Bill... Senator Partee.
- 13. SENATOR PARTEE:

19.

21.

- 14. I assume you were getting ready to call 1952, but just
- 15. before that, I'd like to, on a point of personal privilege,
- inform you that in the Southwest gallery, are the wives of 17.
- two of our members, Mrs. Bob Egan, and Mrs. Mike Brady.
- 18. And I'd ask them to stand and be recognized by the Senate.
- And in the President's gallery, is the family of Senator 20.
- Morris and I'd like for them to stand and be recognized
- 22. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR DONNEWALD)

by the Senate.

- 23. Senate Bills on 3rd reading. Senate Bill 1952, Senator
- 24.
- Partee. Just a moment, Senator Egan for what purpose do you 25. arise?
- 26. SENATOR EGAN:
- . 27. Yes, while we were on that order of business, Mr. President,
 - 28. I would like to introduce Mr. James Gallagher who is a very
 - 29. close friend and a constituent from the northwest side of the
 - 30. City of Chicago. Jim with his family. Would you rise and
 - 31. be recognized. Thank you.
 - 32. (SENATOR DONNEWALD) PRESIDING OFFICER:
- 33. Read the bill.

1. SECRETARY: 2. Senate Bill 1952. 3. (Secretary reads title of bill) 4. 3rd reading of the bill. 5. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR DONNEWALD) 6. Senator Partee. 7. SENATOR PARTEE: 8. Again, this is a bill we just amended to adjust the 9. problems which arose in the Supreme Court in the Wright 10. versus Central DuPage Hospital Association case. I think 11. it needs no further explanation. If there are questions 12. I'll attempt to answer them. 13. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR DONNEWALD) 14. Senator Glass. 15. SENATOR GLASS: 16. Well, thank you, Mr. President. I would like to direct 17. a question to the sponsor. 18. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR DONNEWALD) 19. He indicates he will yield. 20. SENATOR GLASS: 21. Senator Partee, I think it might be well if you were 22. to distinguish between this bill and...39...House Bill 3958, 23. which created the possibility of the parties entering into 24. arbitration which I believe can be binding in this...this 25. bill which reinstates the Medical Review Panel. It just 26. occurs to me that the membership would be...should be familiar 27. with these two options because they are somewhat similar and 28. I suppose they both could become law, but it...it would give, 29. it seems to me, two alternative approaches for the parties 30. to...to dispose of a case before it went to court, and...but, 31. I question whether you...whether you feel that they would both 32.

be necessary or if one is preferable to the other since they...

they will conceivably both become the law.

33.

- 1. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR DONNEWALD)
- Senator Partee.
- SENATOR PARTEE:
- 4. Thank...thank you, Dr. Glass, for your very...your very
- 5. embracive question. The question embraced really the answer
- 6. and it would, of course, give two options and it would make
- it easier for people to approach either that they desired.
- 8. There is a difference between the two and I'm happy that
- 9. your question points that out. Thank you.
- 10. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR DONNEWALD)
- 11. Is there further discussion? Senator Bruce.
- 12. SENATOR BRUCE:
- 13. Thank you, Mr. President and members of the Senate. I've
- 14. had a chance to go over the amendment as proposed, which is
- 15. substantial in nature, and there are problems that I think still
- 16. exist with it in light of the Wright opinion. The Wright opinion
- 17. was the one that struck down our activity of last year and
- 18. particular in two regards that is addressed by the amendment.
- 19. First of all, the judicial function of the panel as composed
- 20. in our original legislation and that proposed change in this
- 21. amendment and secondly, is the right to a trial by jury, which
- 22. I think probably has been handled appropriately by the amend-
- 23. ment and my questions really ..or problems that are raised are
- 24. to the question of a judicial function of the panel and that
- 25. is the fact that the judge shall preside over and make all
- 26. procedural decisions on the questions of evidence and rulings
- 27. of matter of substantive law. That seems to clarify the problem...
- 28. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR DONNEWALD)
- Senator, just a moment. I see Senators all over the Floor,
- 30. not in their seats, unauthorized personnel on the Floor and
- 31. there's still Senators not in their seats. Would the Senators...
- 32. would the Senators please return to their respective seats and
- 33. may we have order? Senator Bruce.

SENATOR BRUCE:

32.

33.

2. Yes. Well, the...the problem comes up in page 5 and 6 3. of the amendment which we are trying to insure that only the 4. judge makes rulings of substantive law and evidence, and we 5. get into the top of page 6, paragraph 2, in which it states 6. in the last sentence of that paragraph that the panel, how-7. ever, may call witnesses, examine evidence, call for additional 8. or particular evidence and may examine or cross-examine wit-9. nesses as...as it may determine to be appropriate. That seems 10. to exclude it from the requirements as set forth in the first 11. paragraph of Section 58.6 which it says - the judge shall 12. make all determinations. Let me cite the one example I think 13. the problem...the problem as it presents itself. That is, what if one of the panel members wants to examine one of the wit-14. 15. nesses and the judge wants to make the ruling that, in fact, 16. that examination is not relevant. Under the first paragraph 17. of that section it seems to say that his ruling is binding. However, under the second paragraph it seems to say that what-18. 19. ever they deem to be appropriate. The line says - as it may 20. determine to be appropriate. I take in that instance that "it" 21. is determined by the panel, the three member panel, is a judge, 22. a lawyer and a doctor. If the judge and the lawyer and the 23. doctor don't agree, a two to three decision...a two to one de-24. cision, then the cross-examination could be required. Additionally, 25. I think the...laundry list of things that they may require...witnesses, evidence, particular evidence, examine or 26. 27. cross-examine, seems to go well beyond and they are not re-28. stricted in any way by the rules of evidence as the judge would 29. be, and I think that that is a deficiency in this paragraph 30. which may be fatal to the proposition before us. In addition, in 31. the third paragraph they may consider, the panel again not the

the judge shall, it says the panel shall consider the pleadings,

judge, and I think that all these determinations should state

ı. the evidence and again we're back to what they determine to 2. be the evidence, including discovery, hospital and medical records, 3. whether or not the judge has determined them to be relevant to 4. the case, affidavits and such witnesses and exhibits as the 5. panels may call. Now, we get into a very serious problem, I 6. think of the judge who has now been, in paragraph 1, given 7. the right to make the evidentiary and substantive law decisions 8. being overturned by the panel on what it deems to be "appro-9. priate." Now, finally, I think that the...there is...an 10. error in the third paragraph and it says that they may call 11. witnesses or introduce matters into evidence. This seems to 12. give the panel the right to introduce matters not discussed 13. in two or three evidentiary powers that even the judge would 14. not have. Now, finally, in Section 58.7 the language is 15. indelicately drawn, perhaps, and that is, the panel shall 16. make its determination according to the applicable substantive 17. law as determined by the judge on the panel. Perhaps it could 18. be better drafted but it seems that they make first the de-19. termination and the determination is also made by the judge on 20. substantive law. I would point out that in the Wright opinion, 21. their big problem was, and quoting from the Wright opinion it 22. says "the application of the principles of law is inherently 23. a judicial function" . Again, well, I know that we're taking 24. a little more time here, but it seems to me we've got an 25. amendment that is lengthy in nature and we have already taken 26. this to the Supreme Court once. I'd like to avoid that on 27. the second time. Well, Senator Chew wishes to close off de-28. I just think there are some...some problems that have bate. 29. not been answered. That this is an amendment that was left 30. on our desksvery late today. A bill that was heard in com-31. mittee and it seems to me that...that it does not answer the 32. Wright opinion, particularly as it relates to judicial functions 33. being attributed to non-judicial members of the panel.

1. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR DONNEWALD)

Senator Partee.

SENATOR PARTEE:

з.

Well, I certainly want to say that I've always known

that Senator Bruce has a very sharp and penetrating andincisive mind, but it is overly sharp because it ignores some-

7. This was the state of the st

thing rather basic. 58.6 says and shall make all...relating tothe judge, "shall make all rulings on matters of a substantive

9. law to be followed,"and then when there are references follow-

ing that to the "panel". Senator Bruce in his determination

11. of what it means has forgotten, perhaps, that the judge is

12. still a member of the panel and the panel then makes those

decisions. But, matters relating to admissibility of

14. evidence, competency of witnesses, relevancy of the testimony

15. offered, all have to be decided by the judge. Once he has

made that decision he is not then taken off the panel. He

is still a part of the panel and then the panel then makes

18. the decision commensurate with and pursuant to the rulings

19. which he has made. So, it is not inconsistent. The language

20. is not indelicate. They are words of art.

21. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR DONNEWALD)

22. Is there further discussion? Senator Bloom. Senator

23. Bloom.

16.

17.

24. SENATOR BLOOM:

25. One little question of the sponsor. On page 2, line 13,

26. was pointed out to me by Senator Sommer, that on motion of

27. either party to terminate the deliberations the court shall,

28. now, that's not precatory, and it says if either party goes

29. to court and says, "let's stop the panel". The court has to stop

30. it. Now, is...is that a correct interpretation?

31. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR DONNEWALD)

32. Senator Partee.

33. SENATOR PARTEE:

1. I don't know if Senator Sommer had a...what kind...what 2. kind of...what kind of fee he charged you, but he gave you 3.

correct advice, Sir. That is true.

4. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR DONNEWALD)

Senator Bloom.

SENATOR BLOOM:

5.

6.

11.

18.

19.

20.

21.

22.

23.

24.

25.

26.

27.

28.

29.

30.

31.

32.

33.

7. So, in other words the panel, you know, gets together 8. and...and if somebody doesn't like the ruling or the way 9. things are going, you go to court anyway. Correct? 10.

PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR DONNEWALD)

Senator Partee.

12. SENATOR PARTEE:

13. In accordance with the Wright decision, yes. W-r-i-g-h-t. 14.

PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR DONNEWALD)

15. Is there further discussion? Senator Bruce. 16. time around.

Ĭ7. SENATOR BRUCE:

> I'd just point out to Senator Partee that the problem in...in paragraph 2 as I read it, is...is one of not a close reading by this Senator, but the word "panel" as in the sentence - the panel, however, may call - should read the judge, however, may call witnesses, examine evidence and so forth and so on as he determines. As it says - examine or cross-examine witness as it may determine. And the problem is, I think is what you mean to say - as the judge may determine to be appropriate. And finally in the third paragraph the judge shall consider the pleadings, the evidence, so forth and so on or the panel may consider subject to in the last line that the judge may rule into evidence and allows these matters into evidence, and I think that would clarify the problem, but it seems to me that the panel may overrule the judge because it...it says very definitely - the "panel" shall consider,

the "panel" may call, and I think what you meant to say in all

- 1. those instances, subject to the right of the judge to make
- 2. the determination as set forth in paragraph 1 or other
- language, but it certainly sets forth two separate procedures,
- 4. or three at least in the three paragraphs. The first one the
- 5. judge makes the ruling, the second one that the panel may
- 6. call its own witnesses and examine any evidence and make even
- 7. requests for a particular evidence and it does not say that
- 8. that's subject to the provisions in paragraph 1. Maybe they
- 9. are and maybe sharp lawyers will be able to fight it out,
- 10. but it seems to me the best thing to do is to make it clear
- 11. that the judge will make all evidentiary ruling.
- 12. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR DONNEWALD)
- 13. Senator Partee may close the debate.
- 14. SENATOR PARTEE:
- 15. Well, I just think that Senator Bruce is still...
- 16. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR DONNEWALD)
- Just a moment. I'm...just a moment, Senator. I'm sorry.
- Prior to closing. Senator Harris, do you wish recognition?
- 19. Senator Harris.
- 20. SENATOR HARRIS:
- 21. Well, really, just a brief question. I don't want to
- 22. enter into the debate, but, Mr. President...Senator Partee,
- 23. I...the arbitration provisions of the second bill in the earlier
- 24. two House bills that we dealt with in the...the product of
- 25. House Judiciary I Committee. It just seems to me in all can-
- 26. dor,I have not carefully gone through this bill, but it does
- 27. does seem to me that it's a redundancy now that...that Senate
- 28. Bill 1952 is a redundancy, in regard to the enactment, hopefully,
- 29. of House Bill 3958. Is that...is that a fair conclusion?
- 30. I'm sure your answer is going to be No, but I...I really need
- 31. some persuading, I guess, that this bill is...is necessary in
- 32. the light of the passage of 3958.
- 33. SENATOR PARTEE:

```
1.
           Well, let me say, Senator, that there are options for
 2.
       people in both bills. Even if both bills passed, at the
 3.
       time of their signing if the Governor had the notion, as
 4.
      you have, that it would be redundant, he can then excise
 5.
       one or the other and we'd still have a law on the subject.
 6.
       With things being as they are here, it would be my preference
 7.
       to pass both of them and have those options open and avail-
 8.
       able to the Governor. One of these bills, 1957, has to go
 9.
       back to the House. I'm not certain what it will wind up
10.
       in in a conference committee. I think I'd rather overdo
11.
       it than underdo it.
12.
       PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR DONNEWALD)
13.
            Senator Harris.
14.
       SENATOR HARRIS:
15.
            Well, just one other question. Isn't it true that if
16.
       this bill becomes law you can have the... I don't want to
17.
       use the word conciliation, but you can have the...the action taking
18.
       place and when either party elects to discontinue and litigate,
19.
       the two parties are bound to go ahead litigate. Is that not
20.
       correct?
21.
       SENATOR PARTEE:
22.
            Without a question, Senator.
23.
       SENATOR HARRIS:
24.
            Okay. Thank you.
25.
26.
```

32. (Continued on next page)

27. 28. 29. 30.

33.

(11 /21/71/7V

ı. PRESIDING OFFICER: (SENATOR DONNEWALD)

2. Senator Partee, do you wish a roll call? The question з. is, shall Senate Bill 1952 pass? Those in favor vote Aye. 4. Those opposed Nay. The voting is open. Have all those voted 5. who wish? Have all those voted who wish? Take the record. 6. On that question the Ayes are 52, the Nays are none, 2 Voting 7. Present. Senate Bill 1952 having received the constitutional 8. majority is declared passed. Senator Daley...(Machine cutoff) 9. ...Daley as to...Senate Bills on 2nd reading, as to 1997. 10. That was recalled to the order of 2nd reading. Do you wish 11. to consider amendments at this time? Do we have leave to 12.

return to the order of Senate Bills on 2nd reading? Leave

13. is granted. Are there any amendments?

14. SECRETARY:

15. Amendment No. 1 offered by Senator Harris.

16. PRESIDENT:

17.

20.

21.

22.

23.

24.

25.

26.

27.

28.

30.

31.

32.

33.

Senator Harris.

18. SENATOR HARRIS:

19. Thank you, Mr. President. This amendment attempts to save the procedure set forth in the Motor Vehicle Code which presently permit a judge to order treatment, but still do not minimize the seriousness of this...of the crime of driving while intoxicated, and I know that the effort of the committee to proceed with this supervision procedure that has obtained. in Cook County particularly, and also to some extent in Lake and DuPage, is a laudable and worthy effort and I don't quarrel with it. I just want to point out that the seriousness of this particular offense, drunken driving if you please, just 29. should not be treated lightly and the importance of the section in the Motor Vehicle Code should be separated from the provisions of this supervision procedure being enacted into the Unified Code of Corrections by the provisions of Senate Bill 1997. Now, that's the thrust of this amendment. The language

- ı. is very simple. It just states that this section, with respect
- 2. to the Unified Code of Corrections, this section does not
- 3. apply to persons charged with offenses involving the driving
- 4. of a motor vehicle under the influence of intoxicating liquor.
- 5. That section in the Motor Vehicle Code sets forth a treatment
- 6. option that a judge can proceed with, but the seriousness,
- 7. the offense, is not eliminated. I urge the adoption of
- 8. the amendment.
- 9. PRESIDENT:
- 10. Senator Rock.
- 11. SENATOR ROCK:

25.

- 12. Thank you, Mr. President. Ladies and Gentlemen of
- 13. the Senate, as the sponsor of Senate Bill 1629 which attempted
- 14. to deal with this question, I would commend the Committee on
- 15. Judiciary for the bill which is currently before us, Senate
- 16. Bill 1997, as being the work product of that Committee and,
- 17. frankly, a better bill than was 1629. This whole question
- 18. arose, as I'm sure everyone knows, as a result of a supreme
- 19. court...case, People versus Breen, which came down early
- 20. this year, wherein the court said that, absent appropriate
- 21. legislation, a trial judge is without authority to place a
- 22.
- defendant on supervision. By the terms of Senate Bill 1997
- we are providing the statutory authority for that kind of 24.
- an order, and that kind of an order has, in fact, been utilized

in the County of Cook, the County of Lake and the County of

- 26. DuPage, those counties that have large volumes of these kinds
- 27. of offenses. By virtue of Amendment No. 1 Senator Harris is
- 28. apparently trying to say and does, in fact, say that whatever
- 29. you do with respect to supervision it doesn't apply to persons
- 30. charged with the offenses involving the driving under...of a
- 31. motor vehicle under the influence of intoxicating liquors,
- 32. and he attempts to justify that on the basis that he would wish
- 33. to save that provision in the Motor Vehicle Code which calls for

M. 191/10

ı. a two or three day program in one of the alcoholic treatment 2. centers or some other similar program. I would say to him, 3. and say to the members of this Floor and to you, Mr. President, 4. that 1997 in no way affects or would have any deleterious 5. effect on that Mortor Vehicle Code provision. What this bill 6. does recognize, is a current practice in those counties wherein 7. the volume is large and some disposition other than an abso-8. lute conviction has to be affected. In counties other than 9. those mentioned the common practice is to reduce that charge 10. of driving under the influence and, in fact, accept a plea 11. of guilty for reckless or some other lesser charge. I don't 12. have any quarrel with that. I am dealing, however, with a 13. recognizable fact that in the County of Cook, particularly, 14. in the City of Chicago these charges, in fact, are not reduced, 15. and so in those cases in the misdemeanor courts of our city 16. and the boys courts and the domestic relation courts and in i7. the traffic courts the judge has to have this option. 18. say by virtue of Amendment No. 1 the judge can do it, but not 19. in this kind of a case, I think is simply destructive of the 20. purpose of intent of Senate Bill 1997, and I would urge opposi-

22. PRESIDENT:

21.

25.

26.

27.

28.

23. Senator Daley.

tion to this amendment.

24. SENATOR DALEY:

Mr. President and fellow Senators, in regards to this amendment, we fully discussed it before the Judiciary Committee. The concept of this amendment of taking out drunk driving offenses out of this supervision bill, and I think it's a bad

29. amendment. The Committee saw fit to send the bill without

30. this amendment and I'd ask for a No vote on this amendment.

31. PRESIDENT:

Senator Egan.

33. SENATOR EGAN:

12/1/16

33.

Senator Roe.

1. Thank you, Mr. President and members of the Senate. 2. I...I commend Senator Harris in his intention as...as I з. did commend you, Senator, when we passed the Implied Con-4. sent Bill several years ago, the consequence of which 5. has been not to take from the roads persons who are driving 6. under the influence, but rather to allow a more difficult 7. task for the police to arrest an offender, number one, and 8. a more difficult task for the courts to convict the offender, 9. number two. So, that the consequence of that bill, as the 10. statistics will show, has been to reduce...not to reduce the 11. number of intoxicants who are driving, but to reduce the num-12. ber of cases against the total number of intoxicants who are 13. driving and to reduce the convictions of those who were arrested. 14. And I suggest that the consequence of this amendment would be 15. contrary to the intention and I'll explain it this way. 16. supervision provision would allow for those intoxication proi7. grams to continue to provide help for those who know that 18. they need help. This will promote pleas of quilty in cases 19: of driving under the influence of intoxicating liquor. 20. that single reason supervision should be allowed for the in-21. toxicated person who drives. Particularly, the intoxicated 22. person who has a habit of driving while intoxicated. 23. it promotes his plea of guilty in the court. The court can 24. then put him on supervision and if he attends to the problem 25. of driving and drinking, that will remove the drunk driver from 26. the road a lot quicker and a lot better than will a finding 27. of guilty even to the law itself, which, in fact, has been 28. reduced by the Implied Consent Bill. So, I think that the in-29. tention is very excellent, but it does, I think, in fact, do 30. just the opposite from which it is intended, and for that 31. reason I urge the membership to reject the amendment. Thank you. 32. PRESIDENT:

1. SENATOR ROE:

2. Mr. President and members of the Senate, I should at 3. the outset indicate to the Body that, should the bill be 4. in the form that it is offered at this point in time on 5. 3rd reading, I'm going to vigorously oppose its passage. 6. However, I am opposed to this amendment no matter what 7. happens to the bill on 3rd reading up or down, and it's 8. for this reason. Drunken driving is the most serious driving 9. offense in the State of Illinois, however, there are a num-10. ber of substantive misdemeanors such as contributing to the 11. sexual delinquency of a minor, aggravated battery, which 12. will be eligible for supervision if this bill passes. 13. don't think it's constructive to pick and choose, however 14. meritorious Senator Harris may feel this amendment is, as 15. to what offenses and traffic and misdemeanors should be 16. covered by supervision and which should not, because I Ĭ7. think if this amendment goes on the bill and the bill passes 18. in this form, that there will be other offenses such as, 19. perhaps, the ones that I have just mentioned that may be 20. excluded from supervision. I think the issue is a larger 21. issue and that is, whether or not we ought to allow supervision 22. for the whole category of offenses of traffic misdemeanors 23.. and I think that there is a bill alive as far as felonies are 24. concerned. I stated my position on the bill if it stays in 25. its present form, but I nevertheless would oppose this amend-

ment. 27. PRESIDENT:

26.

28. Senator Don Moore.

29. SENATOR MOORE:

30. Thank you, Mr. President and members of the Senate.

31. I, also, rise in opposition to this particular amendment.

32. I think the question of the severity of supervision in

33. Cook, Lake and DuPage Counties has been hit upon. 1012/1/1/p

1. believe it was mentioned that the bill did go through the 2. Judicial Advisory Council. It was recommended to us. 3. split it up because they thought that there should be class 4. 3 and 4 felonies included, which there was severe question 5. on. We wanted to confine it to misdemeanors and to the 6. Motor Vehicle Code. But, one main reason I have to rise 7. in opposition, Mr. President, is that you can...a person can 8. be convicted of the offense of driving a motor vehicle under 9. the influence of intoxicating liquor, and under the present 10. statute, or narcotic drugs. Now, in this particular amendment 11. narcotic drugs is eliminated, so that in other words someone arrested, if this amendment were adopted, of driving a vehicle 12. 13. under the influence of narcotic drugs, he would be eligible 14. for supervision, but if it was under the influence of intoxicating liquor, he would not be eligible for supervision, and 15. 16. on that basis I have to oppose the amendment.

17. PRESIDENT:

31.

32.

18. Senator Fawell.

19. SENATOR FAWELL:

20. Well, I...I rise in support of this and I'm...I can't 21. follow some of the arguments. We hear a lot these days about being hard on criminals and when one looks at the slaughter that 22. 23. takes place on our highways and the number of accidents that are attributable to those who just drink too much and then get 24. behind the wheel. I think if there's one area where we ought 25. to all agree it is that when one is found to be intoxicated 26. while driving a motor vehicle, that it shall be a conviction 27. against his record. And by leaving this in we are giving the 28. courts the ability to be able to weasel out of that conviction. 29. As I understand the consent law as it is now drawn, for instance, 30.

you can have supervision under the Implied Consent laws. The only difference is that you will get that conviction and you

33. will lose your driving privileges as well you ought to lose

Bright b

33.

ı. your driving privileges. Now, there may be other areas where 2. we ought to also consider deleting them from the provisions з. of this law and, frankly, if we don't pass an amendment such 4. as this, I'm not going to, for one, support the bill at all. 5. I...I think that it...the... 6. PRESIDENT: 7. Time, Senator. 8. SENATOR FAWELL: 9. ...people of the State of Illinois realize that this 10. bill would have the affect of just giving one more out to 11. our prosecutors or to our judges to let the drunk off the 12. hook, that they would certainly do a lot of communicating 13. with us. So, I strongly... 14. PRESIDENT: 15. Time, Senator. 16. SENATOR FAWELL: 17. ... support... support the amendment. Thank you, Mr. President. 18. PRESIDENT: 19. Any further discussion? Senator Harris may close the 20. debate on Amendment No. 1. 21. SENATOR HARRIS: 22. Well, I think Senator Fawell has summed it up beautifully. 23. My point is pure and simple that I want to protect the serious-24. ness of a conviction under the Motor Vehicle Code under the 25. Implied Consent Law and that does permit for a minimum of two 26. days of treatment at the discretion of a judge and that's 27. a minimum. The period of treatment can be considerably more 28. than that at the discretion of the judge, but the fact is, that 29. the conviction will be a matter of record and driving while 30. intoxicated will be the important and serious crime that it 31. ought to be identified. And the suggestion that supervision 32. will just cure all that seems to me to be a result that will

minimize the seriousness of this crime against society that

33.

SENATOR DALEY:

ı. we just should not tolerate and I urge you to join me in 2. the adoption of this amendment. 3. PRESIDENT: 4. The question is, on the adoption of Amendment No. 1 5. to Senate Bill 1997. Those in favor will say Aye. Opposed 6. Nay. The no...the Nays have it. The amendment fails. Do 7. two members seek a roll call? A roll call is requested. 8. The question is on the adoption of Amendment No. 1. 9. in favor will vote Aye. Opposed will vote Nay. The voting 10. is open. Have all voted who wish? Take the record. 11. that question the Ayes are 25, the Nays are 26. The amend-12. ment fails. A verification of the roll call has been requested. 13. Which do you seek, Sir? The negatives are requested. 14. will the members be in their seats. Will the Secretary call 15. the roll for the negative vote on this amendment. 16. SECRETARY: 17. The following voted in the negative. Brady, Carroll, 18. Chew, D'Arco, Daley, Donnewald, Dougherty, Egan, Kenneth 19. Hall, Hynes, Johns, Joyce, Kosinski, Lane, Lemke, Don Moore, 20. Nudelman, Palmer, Rock, Roe, Savickas, Smith, Soper, Vadalabene, 21. Welsh and Mr. President. 22. PRESIDENT: 23. Senator Johns, Senator Carroll is in his seat. 24. should be the first place to look. The roll call has been 25. verified. Any...any...any further amendments? 26. SECRETARY: 27. Amendment No. 2 offered by Senator Daley. 28. PRESIDENT: 29. Senator Daley. 30. SECRETARY: 31. (Secretary reads Amendment No. 2)

Mr. President and fellow Senators...

1. PRESIDENT:

2. Senator Daley.

3. SENATOR DALEY:

...this is a clarification amendment whereby we in-5.

cluded violations of local government traffic ordinances

6. which had to be included. It was agreeable by both sides.

7. PRESIDENT:

8. Any further discussion? Senator Daley moves the adoption

9. of Amendment No. 2 to Senate Bill 1997. Those in favor vote

10. Aye. Opposed Nay. Ayes have it. Amendment No. 2 is adopted.

11. Any further amendments? Any amendments from the Floor. 3rd

12. reading. Senate Bill 1998, Senator Daley. Read the bill.

13. SECRETARY:

14. Senate Bill... Senate Bill 1998.

15. (Secretary reads title of bill)

3rd reading of the bill.

17. PRESIDENT:

16.

21.

27.

18. Senator Daley.

19. SENATOR DALEY:

20. Mr. President and fellow Senators, this is Senator D'Arco's

bill which he sponsored in the Senate and he will speak on

22. this bill.

23. PRESIDENT:

24. ... Senator D'Arco.

25. SENATOR D'ARCO:

26. Thank you, Mr. President. What this bill does, it amends

the...the statute as regards to conditional discharge and pro-28.

bation, to provide that, in Section 562, subparagraph D, that 29. anyone who has been convicted of an offense and placed on pro-

30. bation or conditional discharge can...the order can be vacated

31. for misdemeanors, class 3, class 4 felonies and the judgement

32. of guilty vacated. This really is a little different than

33. supervision in that the judge has the discretion after he places

- 1. a person who has been convicted of an offense, either a
- 2. felony, a misdemeanor or petty offense, he places him on
- 3. probation or conditional discharge. He can and...vacate
- 4. the finding after a period of time, which would be the
- 5. probation period or the conditional discharge period, and
- 6. the person wouldn't have no arrest record or conviction
- 7. record after that period of time that the probation or con-
- 8. ditional discharge was served. It is in the same order
- 9. as Senator Daley's bill except that it applies not only
- 10. to misdemeanors but also applies to class 3 and class 4
- 11. felonies. I would ask for a favorable consideration.
- 12. Oh, yeah, one other thing I'd like to mention. It applies
- 13. to class 3 and class 4 felonies, but it does not apply
- 14. where the use of force against a person or use of a dangerous
- 15. weapon is involved, so if there's a class 3 or class 4 felony
- 16. where the use of force or the use of a dangerous weapon is
- 17. involved, this provision would not apply. I would answer
- 18. any questions and seek a favorable roll call. Thank you.
- 19. PRESIDENT:
- 20. Senator Bell.
- 21. SENATOR BELL:
- Thank you, Mr. President, Senator D'Arco, it would
- 23. seem like the bill that you're talking about here makes it
- 24. easier for a judge to let a felon off the hook. How, in fact,
- 25. does Senate Bill 1998 address itself to the crime issue that
- 26. we have as far as taking offenders off the street and putting
- 27. them in the slammer?
- 28. PRESIDENT:
- 29. Senator D'Arco, do you know what a slammer is?
- 30. SENATOR D'ARCO:
- 31. Being from the West Side I'm familiar with the lingo,
- 32. but...but, what...what you're saying and let me get it straight.
- 33. No...you're addressing yourself to a very serious problem and

1. the problem has many ramifications. What...what the intent 2. of this bill was; it really wanted to address itself to 3. first offenders, primarily, who did commit a felony and were 4. in a position that they made a mistake and they had no prior 5. arrest record, so that the judge and sometimes so the judge 6. could feel that if he placed the person on probation or con-7. ditional discharge and that period...within that period the 8. person was a good citizen and didn't violate any of the con-9. ditions that he could impose and the conditions are listed 10. in the statute. If the judge felt that he abided by those 11. conditions, at that point since he was a first offender and 12. he had no prior arrest record instead of giving him a con-13. viction record he could...which would live with him for the 14. rest of his life and really hamper him and in whatever endeavor 15. he chose to involve himself in in the future. Instead of do-16. ing that he could enter a supervision order and vacate the 17. finding and then there would be no conviction record, and 18. that was...is the primary intent of this bill and it really 19. doesn't address itself to solving the overall problem of... 20. people committing felonies and...and punishing them and send-21. ing them to jail, because we all want to see justice administered 22. properly, but that problem really doesn't address itself in 23. this bill.

24. PRESIDENT:

26.

25. Senator Bell.

SENATOR BELL:

27. Well, thank you, Senator D'Arco. I didn't mean to be
28. facetious before. I come from Will County where we have proba29. bly the largest number of State institutions for incarcerating
30. felons of any particular spot in the State of Illinois, and
31. I...I got to tell you, the people of Will County would look
32. very...would look down on this particular type of legislation
33. as not being really what's necessary to help try to resolve

ı. the problems of crime. I used the term "slammer" before, 2. because that's just terminology that's used up there in reference 3. to Stateville or to Joliet or some of the other institutions 4. in the area, and it seems to us that this type of legisla-5. tion, while it's in such form as to try to address itself 6. to rehabilitation, that the people up in my area feel that re-7. habilitation has been what we've been talking about for years 8. and years in this State and hasn't really addressed itself 9. to the problems of getting rid of crime, and it would...it's 10. my opinion, Senator D'Arco, that...that as you explained 11. Senate Bill 1998, it would to me seem that it would make it 12. very easy for a judge to do what they do too much of right 13. now and that's allow offenders and felons back out in the 14. street to commit those offenses again and again, and I think 15. it's, personally, the wrong type of legislation that's needed 16. in this... I don't think it's needed in this State. I think

18. PRESIDENT:

17.

19.

21.

22.

23.

24.

25.

26.

27.

28.

29.

30.

31.

32.

33.

Senator Soper.

we need the exact opposite.

20. SENATOR SOPER:

Thank you, Mr. President. Now, I can understand if a first offender comes before a judge and the judge gives him supervision and watches the man for two years, but in most cases where there are class 3 and class 4 felonies they'll say two years, the first six months in the county jail or... and then he serves the six months and if he comes out...I don't know about this...this just taking the record and wiping out the record. After a fellow serves six months or so in the county jail, or any jail, I think that ought to be available to the police to know who the fellow is if he's picked up again. If you just erase that record and there's no... then there's no second offense. If the...if the crime isn't serious enough and if the...if the judge believes that he can

- 1. be helped, I think supervision is the proper remedy, but to
- 2. say that you're going to erase a conviction after the fellow
- 3. has been in jail and he comes out and then erase that con-
- 4. viction I...I think the conviction should stand in case some-
- 5. thing happens and you have a second offender, or at the least
- 6. the police should know who they're dealing with. And I'll
- 7. say that maybe in some places that somebody was convicted of
- 8. a crime and then he has remorse and so forth, but today the
- 9. young people if they're sixteen, seventeen, eighteen, nine-
- 10. teen years of age, I know the judges take this into considera-
- 11. tion and they really, as our friend from Will County says, they
- 12. don't put them in the slammer. I come from the suburbs and
- 13. I don't know where the slammer is, but I suppose that must
- 14. be the jailhouse. I think this should be defeated.
- 15. PRESIDENT:
- Senator Nudelman.
- 17. SENATOR NUDELMAN:
- 18. Thank you, Mr. President. I'd like to address myself
- 19. to the remarks of Senator Bell and point out that this bell...
- 20. this bill does not...does not the affect the problem of pro-
- 21. bation or conditional discharge. This merely adds one additional
- 22. condition to such probation or conditional discharge. It's
- 23. not going to increase the numbers of probations or conditional
- 24. discharges or decrease the numbers of such orders. It merely
- 25. means that in the appropriate condition and I think we all
- 26. recognize that there are appropriate conditions and appropriate
- 27. cases, that in appropriate condition and appropriate case the
- 28. judge can in addition order that the...that the...the defendant,
- 29. upon concluding his probation period or the period of con-
- 30. ditional discharge, not have a record. This...the record,
- 31. however, of this arrest and the order is not destroyed, Senator
- 32. Soper. It's kept by the court and should this defendant again
- 33. run afoul of the law and have additional problems with the law,

- the second time up the judge and the police are fully aware 1.
- of what happened in the first instance. I commend this . 2.
- bill to you. I think that under all of the circumstances 3.
- that we are trying to...to effectuate in this State relative 4.
- to our criminal law procedures. This is a good bill under 5.
- the proper situation with the proper defendants it...it 6.
- effectuates the ends of justice and we should pass this bill 7.
- so that minor first offenders and ... and people involved in minor 8.
- crimes should be given a second chance. I think it's worthy 9.
- of your affirmative action. 10.
- PRESIDENT: 11.
- Senator Savickas. Senator Egan. He will be closing 12.
- the debate. Senator Egan. 13.
- SENATOR EGAN: 14.

- Yes, Mr. President and members of the Senate, I...I 15.
- would just like to point out that there is merit in this 16.
- bill, because I think it addresses itself primarily to the 17.
- young offender who gets in trouble once in his life. A 18.
- nineteen year old boy goes out and steals a car. I think
- that's what the intention of the bill is for. However, I
- 20.
- am troubled, Senator D'Arco, with those...with the language 21.
- using...while in the use of force or while in the use of a 22.
- dangerous weapon. I don't think that covers necessarily kid-23.
- . napping, abortion, other class 3 and 4 felonies and perhaps 24.
- I'd ask you if you could take it out of the record so that we . 25.
 - can refine that. 26.
 - PRESIDENT: 27.
 - Senator D'Arco. 28.
 - SENATOR D'ARCO: 29.
 - I will take it out of the record. Thank you. 30.
 - PRESIDENT: 31.
 - Take it out of the record. Senate Bill 1997. You want 32.
- to go back to that one? Senator Daley. 1997. 33.

`

SECRETARY:

- Senate Bill...
- 3. PRESIDENT:

1.

- 4. ...Wait just a moment. I...
- 5. SENATOR DALEY:
- 6. Mr. President and fellow Senators. Senator Roe asked
- 7. me to hold the bill. Move it to 3rd reading and hold it and
- 8. I'll bring it back from 3rd reading tomorrow. He wants to
- 9. place another amendment on it. Is it on 3rd?
- 10. PRESIDENT:
- 11. No, it's on 3rd now.
- 12. SENATOR DALEY:
- 13. Okay. I'm going to hold it till tomorrow.
- 14. PRESIDENT:
- 15. Fine. A Message from the Governor. For what purpose
- 16. does Senator Kosinski arise?
- 17. SENATOR KOSINSKI:

PRESIDENT:

- 18. A personal privilege, Mr. President.
- 20. State your point, Senator.

SENATOR KOSINSKI:

- 20.
- 22. It's a great pleasure for me to introduce in the Presi-
- 23. dent's gallery the very lovely Mrs. Johns, the wife of Senator
- 24. Johns.

19.

21.

- 25. PRESIDENT:
- 26. Would she stand and be recognized by the Senate? Senator
- 27. Kenny Hall, for what purpose do you arise?
- 28. SENATOR KENNETH HALL:
- 29. I wanted to know if would be in order to ask leave of
- 30. the Senate for waiving the six day rule for a hearing in Local
- 31. Government Committee tomorrow morning on House Bill 3973. I've
- 32. talked to Senator Dougherty...
- 33. PRESIDENT:

- Is leave granted? Leave is granted. Senator Vadalabene.
- 2. SENATOR VADALABENE:
- Yes, thank you, Mr. President and members of the Senate.
- 4. Since we're on that order. I would like to have leave to
- 5. waive the six day rule and have House Bill 3582 heard in the
- 6. Revenue Committee tomorrow morning.
- 7. PRESIDENT:
- 8. Is leave granted? Leave is granted. Senator Chew.
- 9. SENATOR CHEW:
- 10. My...my sponsorship of 3937, and I believe Senator Hall
- il. just made a motion on it...was that it, Senator Hall?
- 12. PRESIDENT:
- No, not on your bill at all.
- 14. SENATOR CHEW:
- 15. Oh, well, I...I'm sorry. 3973. I'm sorry.
- 16. PRESIDENT:
- 17. Senator D'Arco.
- 18. SENATOR D'ARCO:
- 19. I would ask leave of the Senate to hear House Bill 3138 in
- 20. the Judiciary Committee on Thursday.
- 21. PRESIDENT:
- 22. Is leave granted? Leave is granted. Senator Bruce.
- 23. SENATOR BRUCE:
- 24. Yes, Mr...Mr. President and members of the Senate. I've
- 25. spoken to Senator Harris and Chairman of the Revenue Com-
- 26. mittee and I would now move that the six day notice rule be
- 27. waived relative to Senate Bills 2004, which is sponsored by
- 28. Senator Netsch, and 2005 and 2006 both sponsored by myself.
- 29. The Cash Management Initiative Program. Ask that they be
- 30. heard in Revenue Committee tomorrow.
- 31. PRESIDENT:
- 32. First time I knew about it, Senator. Is leave granted?
- 33. Leave is granted. A Message from the Governor.

- 1. SECRETARY:
- 2. A Message from the Governor by Curtis. R. Jensen,
- 3. Assistant to the Governor.
- 4. Mr. President...
- 5. PRESIDENT:
- Just a moment. Now, will the members be in their seats,
- 7. please. Now, we are winding it down and let's have some
- 8. order, please. Thank you.
- 9. SECRETARY:
- 10. Mr. President The Governor directs me to lay be-
- 11. fore the Senate the following message. To the Honorable Mem-
- 12. bers of the Senate, the 79th General Assembly, I hereby with-
- 13. draw the nomination of Allyn R. Sielaff of Pawnee to be a Mem-
- 14. ber of the Illinois Commission on Delinquency Prevention for
- 15. a time expiring January the 17th, 1977, which nomination was
- 16. previously communicated to you in my message dated March 31st,
- 17. 1976 and recorded in the Journal of March the 31st, 1976.
- 18. Respectfully submitted, Daniel...Walker.
- 19. PRESIDENT:
- 20. Executive Appointment. Committee Reports.
- 21. SECRETARY:
- 22. Senator Daley, Chairman of Judiciary Committee, reports
- 23. that the committee by a record vote sponsors a bill with the
- 24. following title for introduction in the Senate.
- 25. (Secretary reads title of bill)
- 26. Senator Daley, Chairman of the Committee on Judiciary,
- 27. reports that the committee by a record vote sponsors a bill
- 28. with the following title for introduction in the Senate.
- 29. (Secretary reads title of bill)
- 30. PRESIDENT:
- Introduction of Bills.
- 32. SECRETARY:
- 33. Senate Bill...

- 1. PRESIDENT:
- ...Just a moment. For what purpose does Senator Bruce
- 3. arise?
- 4. SENATOR BRUCE:
- 5. Well, in making my motion a moment ago I inadvertently
- left out three bills that I understand are also in Revenue,
- which are also part of the Cash Management Program. 2007,
- 8. 00 and 00 article the cash ranagement Program. 2007,
- 9. I'm sorry I left out three of those that...sponsors by Senators

08 and 09, which the series would be 04, 05, 06, 07, 08, 09.

- 10. Hickey and Wooten. I would ask leave that those be...that
- 11.
- the six day notice be waived and those bills also be heard,
- 12. and I've talked to the Chairman and Senator Harris.
- 13. PRESIDENT:
- 14. Talked to Senator Harris and the Chairman. I think...
- 15. I suppose that's all you need to.... Is leave granted? Leave
- 16. is granted. Senator Kenneth Hall.
- 17. SENATOR KENNETH HALL:
- 18. Thank you, Mr. Speak...Mr. President. I inadvertently
- 19. left out that...to ask leave for discharge of the Committee
- on Rules, so that the six day rule could be waived, that I
- 21. might have a hearing in Local Government Committee tomorrow
- 22. on House Bill 3973.
- 23. PRESIDENT:
- 24. Is leave granted? Senator Harris.
- 25. SENATOR HARRIS:
- 26. What's the bill do, Senator Hall?
- 27. PRESIDENT:
- 28. Senator Kenneth Hall.
- 29. SENATOR KENNETH HALL:
- 30. It's a Committee bill that creates the depressed areas land
- use, Senator Harris.
- 32. PRESIDENT:
- 33. It's a House Committee Bill, Senator.

- 1. SENATOR KENNETH HALL:
- It's a House Committee Bill, Senator...Senator Harris.
- 3. PRESIDENT:
- 4. Is leave granted? Leave is granted. Senator...Senator
- 5. Dougherty.
- 6. SENATOR DOUGHERTY:
- 7. Mr. President, I would like to ask waive of the House
- 8. Rule on...on House Bill 3851...3973 as sponsored by Senator Hall.
- 9. 3851, I would like to have the Rules Committee discharged and
- 10. be turned over to the Committee on Local Government for hear-
- 11. ing tomorrow morning. And, also, 3332 by Senator Graham and 3956 by
- 12. Senator Berning.
- 13. PRESIDENT:
- 14. Is leave granted? Leave is granted. Senator Philip.
- 15. SENATOR PHILIP:
- 16. As long as everybody is in the mood, Mr. President. I'd
- 17. like to move to discharge the Rules Committee for House
- 18. Bill 3976 and to suspend the six day rule and have it heard in
- 19. Local Government tomorrow.
- 20. PRESIDENT:
- 21. Someone has asked for an explanation of what that bill
- 22. does.
- 23. SENATOR PHILIP:
- 24. It is a bill that allows one county, the County of DuPage,
- 25. to put up and remodel court houses, the tax rate.
- 26. PRESIDENT:
- 27. Is leave granted? I got Senator Fawell not to object,
- 28. so leave is granted. Senator Savickas, for what purpose do
- 29. you arise?
- 30. SENATOR SAVICKAS:
- 31. I just wanted to know if that was a tax increase bill
- 32. that Senator Philip put in?
- 33. PRESIDENT:

ı. Senator Philip says yes.

2. SENATOR SAVICKAS:

3. Well, thank you.

4. PRESIDENT:

5. Senator Dougherty.

6. SENATOR DOUGHERTY:

7. I just wanted to get the correct number of that bill is

8. all.

9. PRESIDENT:

10. Senator... Senator Philip.

11. SENATOR PHILIP:

12. House Bill 3976.

13. PRESIDENT:

14. 3976, Senator. Did you get it? Fine. Now, just a 15. moment...just a moment. The Secretary must send for all of 16. those bills 'cause they must be read a first time. Everyone 17. that you've made a motion concerning. Would the Secretary 18. read...just a moment...would the Secretary read the numbers 19. of the bills that we've just talked about so we'll...that 20. we've discharged from Rules, so you'll...now, will the mem-21. bers be in your seats. You've just made motions on bills 22. discharging them from Rules. We're going to give a list of

23. them, so we'll make certain that yours was included.

24. SECRETARY:

25. 30...3851, 3973, 3332 and 3956 along with the 3976 26.

that I just read. Okay.

27. PRESIDENT:

28. As to that list...Senator Kenneth Hall makes a motion 29. that all those bills be read a first time and that those 30. bills also bypass the Committee on Assignment of Bills and 31. be assigned to the respective committees as requested by the 32. members. All in favor say Aye. Senator Vadalabene, for what 33. purpose do you arise?

- 1. SENATOR VADALABENE:
- 2. I don't recall him saying House Bill 3582.
- З. PRESIDENT:
- 4. Well, what...what was your motion, Senator?
- 5. SENATOR VADALABENE:
- 6. To have it heard...the six day rule and have it heard
- 7. in Revenue Committee tomorrow morning.
- 8. PRESIDENT:
- 9. It was not in Rules was it?
- 10. SENATOR VADALABENE:
- 11. Thank you, Mr. Chair...thank you, Mr. President.
- 12. PRESIDENT:
- 13. Yeah, it's...it's distinguished from the others as it
- 14.
- was not in the Rules Committee. 15.
- 16. Thank you, Mr. President.
- 17. PRESIDENT:
- 18. Sure. Senator Harris.

SENATOR VADALABENE:

- 19. SENATOR HARRIS:
- 20. Well, now, are these all committee bills, or are these
- 21. bills individually sponsored or what?
- 22. PRESIDENT:

SENATOR HARRIS:

- 23. I don't have a list of them, Senator, but these were all
- 24. bills pursuant to individual motions made by individual Senators.
- 25. I don't know which are committee...
- 26.
- 27. Well, I don't think ... I'm ...
- 29. ...and which are not committee.
- 30.
- SENATOR HARRIS:

PRESIDENT:

28.

- 31. ... I don't think any of these have been discussed with
- 32. me except Senator Bruce's request with respect to those bills
- 33. set for Revenue, and I just...I...you know, I really...

1. PRESIDENT: 2. Well, as to Senator Philip, his is a Committee 3. bill that I...that I can see ... 4. SENATOR HARRIS: 5. Okav. 6. PRESIDENT: 7. Senator Don Moore's.... 8. SENATOR HARRIS: 9. ... are committee bills. Okay. Well, the Committee bills 10. I have no problems with... 11. PRESIDENT: 12. And Senator Kenneth Hall's is a Committee. I think 13. they were... I think of that group all are Committee bills. 14. Is that correct? Is there any in the group that are not? 15. I know Philip...how many persons are listed there? Senator 16. Philip, Senator Hall, who else? Senator Harris, of the 17. four bills, they're all Committee bills. Some of them were 18. already in committee. The Rules Committee was discharged of 19. only two of those, both of which are Committee bills. So, 20. the purity is... 21. SENATOR HARRIS: 22. Okay. 23. PRESIDENT: 24. ...maintained. Read the bills. 25. SECRETARY: 26. House Bill 3851. 27. (Secretary reads title of bill) 28. House Bill 3976. 29. (Secretary reads title of bill) 30. 1st reading of the foregoing bills. 31. PRESIDENT: 32. Introduction of Bills.

33.

SECRETARY:

- Senate Bill 2010, introduced by the Judiciary Committee.
- 2. (Secretary reads title of bill)
- 3. Senate Bill 2011, introduced by the Judiciary Committee.
- 4. (Secretary reads title of bill)
- 5. 2nd reading...lst reading of the foregoing bills.
- 6. PRESIDENT:
- Senator Daley.
- 8. SENATOR DALEY:
- 9. Mr. President and fellow Senators, this is the two
- 10. bills that Senator Harris pointed out earlier in regards
- 11. to the procedure. I would like to make a motion to discharge
- 12. the Rules Committee from further consideration and place
- 13. Senate Bill 195...Senate Bill 2010 and Senate Bill 2011 on
- 14. the order of 2nd reading.
- 15. PRESIDENT:
- 16. Senator Daley moves to bypass...no, to discharge the
- 17. Rules Committee from further consideration of these bills
- 18. and to bypass the Committee on Assignment of Bills and fur-
- 19. ther, that the bills be placed on the order of 2nd reading
- 20. without reference to a committee. All in favor will say Aye.
- 21. Opposed Nay. The Ayes have it. The bill...2nd reading.
- 22. Rather than to go through the...there are several...may I
- 23. have your attention? There are several amendments on the
- 24. Secretary's Desk to House Bills on 2nd reading and to Senate
- 25. Bills which are now on 3rd reading. We will not go through the
- 26. entire list. If you'll come down and tell the Secretary
- 27. which bills are ready now with the amendments we will...we
- 28. will deal with those. Senator Rock.
- 29. SENATOR ROCK:
- 30. Thank you, Mr. President, I have House Bill on 2nd,
- 31. 3308. II understand that Senator Harris or someone from that
- 32. side has an amendment to which I have already agreed, if...if the
- 33. amendment is placed up there.

- 1. PRESIDENT: 2. Are we ready on that? House Bills on 2nd reading on page 5. House Bill 3308. There are no amendments on the 3. Secretary's Desk, I am informed. 4. 5. SENATOR ROCK: There will be one shortly. Yeah. 6. PRESIDENT: 7. Senator Harris is recognized on the Amendment 8. as soon as it's read. 9. SENATOR HARRIS: 10. All right. 11. SECRETARY: 12. House... 13. PRESIDENT: 14. Read the bill. 15. SECRETARY: 16. House Bill 3308. 17. (Secretary reads title of bill) 18. 2nd reading of the bill. No committee amendments. One 19. Floor Amendment offered by Senator Harris. 20. PRESIDENT: 21. Senator Harris. 22. SENATOR HARRIS: 23. Mr. President, as I understand it the thrust of the bill 24. is to provide for a ten day notice...I'm sorry, continuance 25. clarification and the notice as provided in the bill provided 26. for notice by telephone. All this amendment does is provide 27. for notice to be given in the form as all other...juvenile 28. court notice requirements, as I understand it. 29.
- 30. PRESIDENT:
- 31. Senator Rock.
- 32. SENATOR ROCK:
- 33. Thank you, Mr. President. The amendment is a good one

4 0 3308 long

فتحد

1. and I wholeheartedly agree with it and did agree to accept 2. it in Committee. I would move its adoption. 3. PRESIDENT: 4. Senator Harris moves the adoption of Amendment No. 1 5. to House Bill 3308. All in favor will say Aye. Opposed 6. The Ayes have it. Amendment No. 1 is adopted. 7. further amendments? Any amendments from the Floor? 3rd 8. reading. For what purpose does Senator Vadalabene arise? 9. SENATOR VADALABENE: 10. Yes, thank you, Mr. President and members of the Senate. 11. On the Secretary's Desk is Amendment No. 1 to House Bill 2115. 12. What this amendment does, it puts it in line with Senate Bill 13. 1719, the Usury Bill, exactly the way we went sent it over 14. to the Senate and I would appreciate a favorable vote. 15. PRESIDENT: 16. Read the bill first. 17. SECRETARY: 18. House Bill 2115. 19. (Secretary reads title of bill) 20. 2nd reading of the bill. No committee amendments. One 21. Floor Amendment offered by Senator Vadalabene. 22. PRESIDENT: 23. Senator Vadalabene. 24. SENATOR VADALABENE: 25. Yes, thank you, Mr. President and members of the Senate. 26. This puts it exactly in line with Senate Bill 17... 27. PRESIDENT: 28. 2115, yes. Continue, Senator. 29. SENATOR VADALABENE: 30. This puts it exactly in line with Senate Bill 1719, 31. the Usury Bill, that we sent over last week. 32. PRESIDENT: 33. Any further discussion? Senator McCarthy.

- 1. SENATOR McCARTHY:
- Yes, we've had staff on both sides check this and it
- is in the same condition as Senator Vadalabene represents to
- the Body. One minor exemption it just talks about the
- Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve Board, otherwise,
- it's in the same shape.
- 7. PRESIDENT:
- 8. Any further discussion? On the adoption of...Senator
- 9. Merritt.
- 10. SENATOR MERRITT:
- 11. I'm...I'm sorry, Mr. President. Is he offering an
- 12. amendment?
- 13. PRESIDENT:
- 14. Yes, Amendment No. 1.
- 15. SENATOR MERRITT:
- 16. That...that...I read that and I would agree with what
- 17. Senator McCarthy has said that it does put it in the same con-
- 18. dition.
- 19. PRESIDENT:
- 20. On the adoption of...Amen...on the adoption of House
- 21. Bill 2115, Amendment No. 1. Those in favor will say Aye.
- 22. Opposed Nay. The Ayes have it. Amendment No. 1 is adopted.
- 23. Any further amendments? 3rd reading. Senator Davidson, are
- 24. you ready with the amendment on 1304? Read the bill.
- 25. SECRETARY:
- 26. House Bill 1304.
- 27. (Secretary reads title of bill)
- 28. 3rd...2nd reading of the bill. No committee amendments. One
- Floor Amendment offered by Senator Davidson.
- 30. PRESIDENT:
- 31. Senator Davidson.
- 32. SENATOR DAVIDSON:
- 33. Mr. President and members of the Senate, the Committee

- 1. on recommendation this Do Pass, that this bill be amended
- 2. to where the words a descendant of ex-union Illinois Soldier
- would be included, so therefore the lineage would be continued.
- 4. And I move the adoption of the amendment.
- 5. PRESIDENT:
- 6. Any lineage discussion? Senator Davidson moves the adoption
- 7. of Amendment No. 1 to House Bill 1304. All in favor will say
- 8. Aye. Opposed Nay. The Ayes have it. The amendment is adopted.
- 9. Any further amendments? 3rd reading. Is Senator Buzbee on
- 10. the Floor? Yes, he's here. We have a couple of amendments
- 11. here, Senator, one on two bills, do you desire to move them
- 12. at this point? Pardon. What are the numbers of the bills,
- 13. please?
- 14. SECRETARY:
- 15. 3377 is one of them. It is an appropriation bill.
- 16. PRESIDENT:
- 17. Hold that one. The other one? The other one is also
- 18. ...if it disturbs you. Is Senator Philip about? You want
- 19. 3815? 3818, I'm sorry. It's on 3rd reading. It's an appro-
- 20. priation bill. No, 3818 is Senator Bruce's bill. Your amend-
- 21. ment. Fine. Senator Bruce isn't on the Floor, so we...oh,
- 22. is he? Fine. Do you want to handle that now, 3818, the re-
- 23. cycling bill? No. Hold the bill he says. Resolutions.
- 24. SECRETARY:
- 25. Senate Joint Resolution No. 80, introduced by Senator
- 26. Palmer. It's extending the date of a committee.
- 27. PRESIDENT:
- 28. Senator Palmer.
- 29. SENATOR PALMER:
- 30. Mr. President and members of the Senate, this is a re-
- 31. quest of the special committee to investigate the problems
- 32. concerning the administration of Unemployment Insurance Act,
- 33. requesting that this Senate resolve that the reporting date

- ı. of the Joint Committee be extended to November 17th, 1976.
- 2. PRESIDENT:
- 3. Is leave granted? Leave is granted. I'm sorry, that
- 4. is a resolution. I thought it was a motion. Senator Palmer
- 5. moves to suspend the rules...the rules for the immediate con-
- 6. sideration of this resolution. All in favor say Aye. Opposed
- 7.
- Nay. The rules are suspended. Senator Palmer now moves the 8.

adoption immediately of this resolution. All in favor will

- 9.
- say Aye. Opposed Nay. The rules are...the resolution is
- 10. adopted.
- 11. SECRETARY:
- 12. Senate Resolution 396, introduced by Senators Mitchler,
- 13. Weaver and others and it's congratulatory.
- 14. PRESIDENT:

21.

22.

- 15. Senator Mitchler.
- 16. SENATOR MITCHLER:
- 17. Mr. President and members of the Senate. This is a con-
- 18. gratulatory resolution for the 1976 Premier Boys State. I'd
- 19. ask for suspension of the rules and immediate consideration
- 20.
- and adoption. I would like for the record, Mr. President,
- before you adopt that, to list the 1976 officers. They were

here Friday, but inasmuch as we were not in Session they could

- 23.
- not be introduced. The Governor, Harold W. Otto of Arcola,
- 24. Lt. Governor, Scott K. Shrader of Champaign, Secretary of
- 25. State, Joseph Boehn of Loves Park, Comptroller, Doug Matson of
- 26. Rushville, Attorney General, Charles Colburn of Jacksonville
- 27. and the Treasurer, Darrel Speed of Joliet. I would ask for
- 28. suspension of the rules and immediate consideration and adoption
- 29. of the resolution.
- 30. PRESIDENT:
- 31. Any discussion? Senator Mitchler moves for the suspension
- 32. of the rules for the immediate consideration of this resolution.
- 33. All in favor will say Aye. Opposed Nay. The rules are suspended.

- 1. Senator Mitchler now moves for the immediate adoption of
- 2. this resolution. All in favor will say Aye. Opposed Nay.
- З. The Aves have it. The resolution is adopted.
- 4. SECRETARY:
- 5. Senate Resolution 397, introduced by Senator Partee.
- 6. It's congratulatory.
- 7. PRESIDENT:
- 8. Senator Donnewald moves that the rules be suspended for
- 9. the immediate consideration of this congratulatory resolution
- 10. and asks that all Senate members be added as sponsors. All
- 11. in favor for the suspension of the rules motion say Aye.
- 12. Opposed Nay. The rules are suspended. Senator Donnewald now
- 13. moves for the immediate adoption of this resolution. All in
- 14. favor say Aye. Opposed Nay. The resolution is adopted. Any
- 15. further business to come before the Senate? Just a moment.
- 16. There's one announcement I'd like to make so that...may I have
- 17. your attention? The Senate, when it adjourns this evening, will
- 18.
- be in adjournment until 10:30 tomorrow morning. It is the
- 19. Chair's desire to work tomorrow from 10:30 on the Floor til
- 20. 2:00 o'clock the time for setting of the Appropriations Com-
- 21. The Appropriations Committee will meet at 2:00 and
- 22. then there will be a meeting and there will be a Floor Session
- 23. of the Senate tomorrow night at 7:30. Now, the purpose for
- 24.
- 25. of the Joint Senate Dinner. So, we'll work tomorrow from 10:30

that is we will be getting out of here early Wednesday because

- 26.
- till 2:00 and then back tomorrow night at 7:30. Any further
- 27. discussion? The Senate stands adjourned till 10:30 tomorrow
- 28. morning.
- 29. 30.
- 31.
- 32.
- 33.